

B.E. IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING (AI&ML)

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EVALUATION 2021 OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION (OBE) AND CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) (2021 SCHEME: EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023 - 24)

V SEMESTER

| | | | | | | Teac | hing H | Iours / | Week | | Exan | ninatior | ı | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|------|--------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| Sl. No. | Course | Course Code | Course Title | Teaching Departme nt (TD) | Questi on Paper Setting Board (PSB) | | Tutor | Drawi ng | Self - Study | Durat ion in hours | Mark | | Total Marks | Credit s |
| | | | | | | L | Т | Р | S | | | | | |
| 1 | IPCC | 21AI51 | Principles of Artificial Intelligence | AIML/AID S/CSE(DS) | CSE | 03 | 00 | 02 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 2 | IPCC | 21AI52 | Mathematics for Machine Learning | AIML/AID S | CSE | 03 | 00 | 02 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | PCC | 21CS53 | Automata Theory and Computability | CSE and Allied | CSE | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 4 | PCC | 21CS54 | Database Management Systems | CSE and Allied | CSE | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 5 | PCC (Lab) | 21CSL55 | Database Management Systems Laboratory | CSE and Allied | CSE | 00 | 00 | 02 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 6 | PROJ | 21AIMP56 | Mini Project Work | AIML | CSE | 00 | 00 | 04 | 00 | 3 | 50 | | 50 | 2 |
| 7 | AEC | 21IPR57 | Research Methodology and Intellectual Property Rights | AIML | CSE | 02 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 8 | HSMC | 21ENV58 | Environmental Studies | AIML | CSE | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 9 | AEC | 21CS59X | Ability Enhancement Course V | CSE and Allied | CSE | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 10 | Scheduled | 21NS83 | National Service Scheme (NSS) | – NSS | / | | | | | Activ | vition to | he com | ried out | |
| | activities for III to VI semesters | 21PE83 | Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics) | PED | / | 00 | 00 | 02 | 00 | by t | the st | udent | in the | 0 |
| | | 21YO83 | Yoga | — Yoga | | | | | | regist | | d course | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 450 | 400 | 850 | 20 |

| | ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE – V | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 21CS591 | MongoDB | 21CS593 | Game Development | | | | | | | |
| 21CS592 | Mobile Application Development | 21CS594 | GitHub : AI-Powered Developer Platform | | | | | | | |

Note: BSC: Basic Science Course, IPCC: Integrated Professional Core Course, PCC: Professional Core Course, INT –Internship, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science & Management Courses, AEC–Ability Enhancement Courses. UHV: Universal Human Value Course, MP: Mini Project

L – Lecture, T – Tutorial, P- Practical/ Drawing, S – Self -Study Component, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, SEE: Semester End Examination, TD- Teaching Department, PSB: Paper Setting department.

Integrated Professional Core Course (IPCC): Refers to Professional Theory Core Course Integrated with Practical of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching– Learning hours (L: T: P) can be considered as (3: 0: 2) or (2: 2: 2). The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIA and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIA (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of IPCC shall be included in the SEE question paper.

Mini Project Work:

Mini Project is a hands-on course which will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications. The mini-project requires the students to carry out interdisciplinary work either as an individual student or to a group having not more than FOUR students.

- 1. The mini-project work will carry only the CIA component and will not have SEE component.
- 2. The mini project needs to be mandatorily done as Interdisciplinary work.
- 3. The Circuit branches (CSE/ISE/CSE-DS/CSE-CY/AI-DS/AI-ML) need to do the mini-project with non-circuit branches (ME/RA/ECE).
- 4. The circuit branches cannot do the mini-project with another Circuit branch, i.e. CSE with ISE/CSE-DS/CSE-CY/AI-DS/AI-ML.
- 5. The Start-up companies and LLPs may be involved in carrying out the Mini-project work.

6. The evaluation of the mini-project work will be done by two faculty members one faculty member from parent stream and another faculty member from the inter-disciplinary stream

BoS SPECIFIED NPTEL COURSES

(APPLICABLE ONLY TO THE STUDENTS WHO FAIL IN A COURSE MORE THAN FOUR TIMES)

| Course Code | Course Name | Alternative NPTEL Courses* | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Α | | | | | | | | | | |
| В | | | | | | | | | | |
| С | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | | | | |

*subjected to change depending on the courses offered by the NPTEL.

Note:

- The student has to provide the evidences for registering to the course, assignment submission, attending the examination and the certificate provided by NPTEL indicating the clearance of the Course by the candidate.
- Only on submitting the valid documents, the student will be awarded with the credits mentioned against the course(s)

Innovation/ Entrepreneurship/ Societal Internship: Students who missed the internship due to the Supplementary Semester have to complete the mandatory 4-week internship during the intervening period of the FIFTH and SIXTH semesters. The students need to satisfy all the requirements of the internship parameters. The evaluation of the Innovation/ Entrepreneurship/ Societal Internship will be done in the SIXTH semesters and the grades will be included in the SIXTH semester Grade card. In case, if the student fails to meet the internship requirements, they will be awarded with 'F' grade and will have to re-register and complete the same whenever offered.



B.E. IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING (AI&ML)

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EVALUATION 2021 OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION (OBE) AND CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) (2021 SCHEME: EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023 - 24)

| | | _ | VI SEMES | STER | - | | | | | - | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----|-------------|
| Sl. No. | Course | Course Course Code Course Title | | Teac hing Depa rtme nt (TD) | Quest ion Paper Settin g Boar d | Theo ry Lect ure | Tuto rial | Pract ical / Dra wing | Self - Study | Dura tion in hour s | Exami CIA Marks | nation SEE Mar ks | | Credi ts |
| | | 21 65 41 | | CSE and | (PSB) | L | T | P | S | | | | 100 | <u> </u> |
| 1 | HSMC | 21CS61 | Software Engineering and Project Management | Allied | CSE | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 2 | IPCC | 21AI62 | Natural Language Processing | AIML | CSE | 03 | 00 | 02 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | PCC | 21AI63 | Machine Learning | AIML/ CSE(D S) | CSE | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 4 | PEC | 21CS64X/ 21AI64X | Professional Elective Course I | CSE and Allied | CSE | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 5 | PEC | 21CS65X/ 21AI65X | Professional Elective Course II | CSE and Allied | CSE | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 6 | PCC (Lab) | 21AIL66 | Machine Learning Laboratory | AIML/ CSE(D S) | CSE | 00 | 00 | 02 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 7 | PROJ | 21AIP67 | Project Work Phase I | AIML | CSE | 00 | 00 | 04 | 00 | | 50 | | 50 | 2 |
| 8 | INT | 21INT68 | Innovation/ Entrepreneurship/ Societal Internship | | | | 0 | | uring of IV | the and V | 100 | | 100 | 3 |
| 9 | Scheduled | 21NS83 | National Service Scheme (NSS) | NS | S / | Com | pleted | d | uring | the | | | | |
| | activities for III to VI | 21PE83 | Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics) | PE | D / | inter | vening | | of III a | | 50 | | 50 | 0 |
| | semesters | 21YO83 | Yoga | Yo | oga | Semester | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | 300 | 800 | 22 |

| | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSE I | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 21AI641 | Computer Networking Concepts | 21CS643 | Social Network Analysis | | | | | | | | |
| 21AI642 | Pattern Recognition | 21AI644 | Data Mining and Data Warehousing | | | | | | | | |
| | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIV | VE COURSE II | | | | | | | | | |
| 21CS651 | Block Chain and Applications | 21AI653 | NO SQL Database | | | | | | | | |
| 21AI652 | Cloud Computing and Applications | 21AI654 | IoT Technologies | | | | | | | | |

Note: BSC: Basic Science Course, IPCC: Integrated Professional Core Course, PCC: Professional Core Course, INT –Internship, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science & Management Courses, PEC–Professional Elective Course. OEC: Open Elective Course

L – Lecture, T – Tutorial, P- Practical/ Drawing, S – Self -Study Component, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, SEE: Semester End Examination, TD- Teaching Department, PSB: Paper Setting department.

Professional Elective Course (PEC): A professional elective (PEC) course is intended to enhance the depth and breadth of educational experience in the Engineering and Technology curriculum. Multidisciplinary courses that are added supplement the latest trend and advanced technology in the selected stream of engineering. Each group will provide an option to select one course. The minimum number of students' strengths for offering professional electives is 10. However, this conditional shall not be applicable to cases where the admission to the program is less than 10.

Open Elective Courses (OEC): Students belonging to a particular stream of Engineering and Technology are not entitled to the open electives offered by their parent Department. However, they can opt for an elective offered by other Departments, provided they satisfy the prerequisite condition if any. Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of the Program Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor.

Selection of an Open Elective shall not be allowed if,

- i. The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the program.
- ii. The syllabus content of open electives is similar to that of the Departmental core courses or Professional Elective courses.
- iii. A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the program.
- iv. In case, if any department is interested in offering courses from streams such as Law, Business (MBA), Medicine, Arts, Commerce etc. need to get the necessary approval from the respective Board of Studies and the Academic Council.

The minimum numbers of students' strength for offering Open Elective Course is 10. However, this condition shall not be applicable to class where the admission to the program is less than 10.

Non-Credit Mandatory Courses (NCMC):

National Service Scheme/Physical Education (Sport and Athletics)/ Yoga:

- 1) Securing 40% or more in CIA, 40% or more marks in SEE and 40% or more in the sum total of CIA + SEE leads to successful completion of the registered course.
- 2) In case, students fail to secure 40 % marks in SEE, they have to appear for SEE during the subsequent examinations and obtain the minimum requirement.
- 3) In case, any student fails to register for NSS, PE or Yoga/fails to secure the minimum requirements as mentioned in (B).1, they shall be awarded with NP Grade. In such a case, the student has to fulfill the course requirements during subsequent semester/s.
- 4) Successful completion of the course shall be indicated with a PP Grade in the grade card.
- 5) These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

BoS SPECIFIED NPTEL COURSES (APPLICABLE ONLY TO THE STUDENTS WHO FAIL IN A COURSE MORE THAN FOUR TIMES)

| Course Code | Course Name | Alternative NPTEL Courses* | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Α | | | | | | | | | |
| В | | | | | | | | | |
| *subjected to ch | nange depending on the courses offered by the NPTEL | | | | | | | | |
| Note: | Note: | | | | | | | | |
| | • The student has to provide the evidences for registering to the course, assignment submission, attending the examination and the certificate provided by NPTEL indicating the clearance of the Course by the candidate. | | | | | | | | |

• Only on submitting the valid documents, the student will be awarded with the credits mentioned against the course(s)



B.E. IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING (AI&ML)

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EVALUATION 2021 OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION (OBE) AND CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) (2021 SCHEME: EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2024 - 25)

| | | | | | Ques | Teac | hing H | Iours / | Week | | Exan | ninatior | ı | |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| SI. No. | Course | Course Code | Course Title | | tion Pape r Setti ng Boar d | Theo ry Lect ure | Tuto rial | Prac tical / Dra wing | Self - Stud y | Dura tion in hour | CIA Mar ks | SEE Mark s | Total Marks | Cred its |
| | | | | (TD) | (PSB) | L | Т | Р | S | 5 | | | | |
| 1 | IPCC | 21AI71 | Digital Image Processing | AIML | CSE | 03 | 00 | 02 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 4 |
| 2 | PCC | 21AI72 | Neural Networks and Deep Learning | AIML | CSE | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 3 | PEC | 21CS73X/ 21AI73X | Professional Elective Course III | CSE and Allied | CSE | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 4 | OEC | 21AI74X | Open Elective Course I | AIML | CSE | 03 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 3 |
| 5 | PCCL | 21AIL75 | Neural Networks and Deep Learning Laboratory | AIML | CSE | 00 | 00 | 02 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 1 |
| 6 | PROJ | 21AIP76 | Project Work Phase- II | AIML | CSE | 00 | 00 | 16 | 00 | 3 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 350 | 350 | 700 | 22 |
| | | | PROFESSIONAL ELECT | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21CS731 | | ess Automation | | 21AI733 | | | | elligen | | | | | |
| | 21AI732 | Augmented F | Reality and Virtual Reality OPEN ELECTIVE | | 21AI734 | | Data S | Science | and A | nalytic | S | | | |
| - | 21AI741 | Introduction | | | 1CS743 | | Introd | uction | to Dat | a Scier | nce | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: F L – Leo | | rial, P- Practical | to Bigdata PEC –Professional Elective Course. OEC: Open Elective // Drawing, S – Self -Study Component, CIA: Continuo | e Course, PR | 0 | | rk | | Structon Structon | | n, TD- | Teachi | ng Depa | |

Professional Elective Course (PEC): A professional elective (PEC) course is intended to enhance the depth and breadth of educational experience in the Engineering and Technology curriculum. Multidisciplinary courses that are added supplement the latest trend and advanced technology in the selected stream of engineering. Each group will provide an option to select one course. The minimum number of students' strengths for offering professional electives is 10. However, this conditional shall not be applicable to cases where the admission to the program is less than 10.

Open Elective Courses (OEC): Students belonging to a particular stream of Engineering and Technology are not entitled to the open electives offered by their parent Department. However, they can opt for an elective offered by other Departments, provided they satisfy the prerequisite condition if any. Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of the Program Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor.

Selection of an Open Elective shall not be allowed if,

- i. The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the program.
- ii. The syllabus content of open electives is similar to that of the Departmental core courses or Professional Elective courses.
- iii. A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the program.

In case, if any department is interested in offering courses from streams such as Law, Business (MBA), Medicine, Arts, Commerce etc. need to get the necessary approval from the respective Board of Studies and the Academic Council.

The minimum numbers of student's strength for offering Open Elective Course is 10. However, this condition shall not be applicable to class where the admission to the program is less than 10.

Project Work:

The objective of the Project Work is to

- i. Encourage independent learning and the innovative attitude of the students
- ii. Develop interactive attitude, communication skills, Organization, Time Management and Presentation Skills.
- iii. Impart Flexibility and Adaptability
- iv. Inspire Team working
- v. Expand Intellectual capacity, credibility, judgement and intuition
- vi. Adhere to Punctuality, setting and meeting deadlines
- vii. Install responsibilities to oneself and others
- viii. Train students to present the topic of Project work without any fear, face the audience confidently, enhance communication skills, involve in group discussions to present and exchange ideas.

The CIA and SEE evaluation procedure for the Project work will be as provided by the Board of Studies in line with SCEM Academic Statute 2021 and approved by the Academic Council of SCEM.

BoS SPECIFIED NPTEL COURSES

(APPLICABLE ONLY TO THE STUDENTS WHO FAIL IN A COURSE MORE THAN FOUR TIMES)

| Course Code | Course Name | Alternative NPTEL Courses* |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| A | | |

*subjected to change depending on the courses offered by the NPTEL.

Note:

- The student has to provide the evidences for registering to the course, assignment submission, attending the examination and the certificate provided by NPTEL indicating the clearance of the Course by the candidate.
- Only on submitting the valid documents, the student will be awarded with the credits mentioned against the course(s)



B.E. IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING (AI&ML)

SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EVALUATION 2021 OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION (OBE) AND CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) (2021 SCHEME: EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2024 – 25)

| | | | VIII SEMEST | ER | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Ques | Teac | hing H | lours / | Week | | Exan | nination | l | |
| Sl. No. | Course | Course Code | Course Title | Teac hing Depa rtme nt | tion Pape r Setti ng Boar | Theo ry Lect ure | Tuto rial | | ical Self - Stud Ora y ving | tion in | Mar | SEE Mark s | Total Marks | Cred its |
| | | | | (TD) | d (PSB) | L | Т | Р | S | S | | | | |
| 1 | SEM | 21AIS81 | Technical Seminar | AIML | CSE | Week | for en the | et hou intera facult | | | 100 | | 100 | 1 |
| 2 | INT | 21INT82 | Research Internship/ Industrial Internship/ Rural Internship | AIML | CSE | week betwe | for | udents | ctions | 3 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 100 | 300 | 16 |
| Note: I | NT: Internship, I | PCC: Professio | nal Core Course, PEC –Professional Elective Course. OEC | : Open Ele | ective Cou | ırse | | | | | | | | |

L – Lecture, T – Tutorial, P- Practical/ Drawing, S – Self -Study Component, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, SEE: Semester End Examination, TD- Teaching Department, PSB: Paper Setting department.

Technical Seminar: In order to make the student aware of the technological and research application in various domains of the society, a comprehensive presentation need to be provided with all the supporting evidences for the claims in the presentation.

- The objective of the Technical Seminar is to inculcate self-learning, present the seminar topic confidently, enhance communication skill, involve in group discussion for exchange of ideas.
- Each student, under the guidance of a Faculty, shall choose a topic, preferably a recent topic in their interested specializations.
- The student has to
 - i. Carry out a detailed Literature survey, systematically organize the content
 - ii. Prepare the report as per their own intuition, without cut-paste activities.
 - iii. Use tools for writing equations, drawings etc. and gain proficiency of the tools used.
 - iv. Present the topics effectively through appropriate digital media.
 - v. Answer the queries posed and involve in healthy debates/discussions
 - vi. Submit a report in an error-free and professional way
 - vii. Present the findings of the seminar in the reputed Conferences/Journals for possible publications.

The evaluation procedure for the Technical Seminar will be as provided by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council of SCEM.

21INT82 Research Internship/Industry Internship/Rural Internship

- Research Internship: This is intended to offer the flavor of current research happening in the Research fields. It helps students to get familiarize with the field and imparts the skill required for carrying out research.
- Industry Internship: An extended period of work experience undertaken by the students to supplement their degree for professional development. It also helps them learn to overcome unexpected obstacles and successfully navigate the organizations, perspectives and cultures. Dealing with contingencies helps the students recognize, appreciate and adapt to the organizational realities by tempering their knowledge with practical constraints.
- Rural Internship: A long term goal, as proposed under the AICTE rural internship programme, shall be counted as rural internship activity.
- The student may take up Interdisciplinary Research Internship or Industry Internship.
- The Faculty Mentor need to monitor the student's internship progress and interact with them to guide them for the successful completion of the internship requirements
- The students are permitted to carry out internship anywhere in India or Abroad. However, the institute will not bear any expenses incurred with respect to the internship.



SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

PRINCIPLES OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

| (Effective fro | m the Academic Year V SEMESTER | · 2023 - 2024) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21AI51 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L + 20P | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 4 | | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• Fundamental knowledge of mathematical concepts, analytical skills and programming.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Gain a historical perspective of AI and its foundations.
- Learn the methods of solving problems using AI.
- Learn the knowledge representation techniques, logic concepts and planning.
- Investigate applications of AI techniques in expert systems.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - I

Introduction to AI: Intelligent systems, Foundations and Sub area of AI, Applications, Tic-Tac-Toe Game playing, Currents trend and developments of AI, General problem solving, Characteristics of Problem, Constraint satisfaction.

MODULE - II

Search Techniques and Game playing: Exhaustive searches, Heuristic search techniques, Game playing,8Bounded look-ahead strategy, Alpha-beta pruning, Two-player perfect information games.Hours

MODULE - III

Logic concepts and Prolog Programming concepts:Propositional calculus, Propositional logic, Natural
deduction system, Axiomatic system, Semantic tableau system in Propositional logic, Prolog program,
Control strategy of prolog, Programming techniques in prolog, List manipulation in prolog, Structuring
of data in prolog, Recursive data types in prolog.8Hours

MODULE - IV

Planning and Knowledge Representation:Types of planning systems, Block world problem, Logic basedplanning, Linear planning using Goal stack, Means-Ends analysis, Approaches to knowledge representation,
Knowledge representation using semantic network, Knowledge representation using frames.8Hours

MODULE - V

Expert system and Applications: Phases in building expert systems, Architecture of expert system, Expert8system versus traditional systems, Rule-based expert systems, Blackboard systems, Truth maintenance8systems, Application of expert systems.Hours

COURSE OUTCOMES



| Upon co | mpleti | on of th | is course | e, the st | udents w | vill be al | | ANGAL | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------------|---|
| CO No. | | | | | Cou | rse Ou | tcome I | Descript | ion | | | | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| CO1 | Dem | onstrate | the fund | damenta | al unders | standing | of AI a | nd its fo | undation | s. | | | | CL3 |
| CO2 | Appl | y the kn | nowledge | e of AI | in search | n technio | ques and | l game p | laying. | | | | | CL3 |
| CO3 | Dem | onstrate | the Log | gic conc | epts and | Logic p | program | ming in | AI. | | | | | CL3 |
| CO4 | Appl | y princi | ples of A | AI in kn | owledge | e represe | entation | and plan | ning. | | | | | CL3 |
| CO5 | Appl | y AI tec | chniques | to deve | elop inte | lligent s | ystems. | | | | | | | CL3 |
| | I | | | | LAB | ORAT | ORY C | COMPO | NENTS | 5 | | | | I |
| Exp. No. | | | | | Expe | riment | Descrij | ption | | | | | CO No. | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| 1 | Desi | gn and i | mpleme | nt Tic-T | Tac-Toe | game us | sing Pytl | hon prog | gramming | g. | | | CO1 | CL3 |
| 2 | Dem | onstrate | Nim ga | me usin | g Pytho | n progra | amming. | | | | | | CO2 | CL3 |
| 3 | Write | e a prog | ram to i | mpleme | nt A* A | lgorithn | n. | | | | | | CO2 | CL3 |
| 4 | Write | e a pyth | on progi | am to d | emonstr | ate the | working | of Alph | a-Beta P | runing. | | | CO2 | CL3 |
| 5 | Dem | onstrate | the Uni | on and | Intersect | tion of t | wo fuzz | y Sets us | sing pyth | on prog | grammir | ng. | CO3 | CL3 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | CO3 | CL3 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | CO4 | CL3 | | | |
| 8 | Dem | onstrate | a simpl | e Chatb | ot with 1 | ninimui | m 10 coi | nversatio | ons. | | | | CO5 | CL3 |
| | | | | | | CO-PO |)-PSO I | MAPPI | NG | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | | Progr | amme | Outcon | nes (PO |) | | | | P | Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 1 2 |
| C01 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO2 CO3 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| 3 | : Subs | stantial | (High) | | | 2: Mod | lerate (N | Medium |) | | 1 | l: Po | or (Low | <i></i> |
| Assessm | ent wi | ll be bot | th CIA a | and SEE | | | | STRAT | | g Direc | t and Inc | direct | method | ls: |
| Sl. No. | | As | ssessme | nt Desc | ription | | | Weighta | nge (<u>%</u>) | | | Ma | x. Mar | ks |
| 1 | | tinuous | Interna | l Asses | sment (| , | | 100 | % | | | | 50 | |
| | | | s Internation (| | · · · | , |) | <u>60</u> 40 | | | | | <u>30</u> 20 | |
| 2 | | | nd Exan | | | 1 | , | 100 | | | | | 50 | |
| | | | | | I | ASSES! | SMENT | Г DETA | ILS | | | | | |
| Contin | uous] | | nuous Iı l Evalua | | | | , , | , | ons (40% | | emester | End | Exam (| SEE) (50%) |



| I | II | III | | |
|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Syllabus Coverag | ge | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage |
| 40% | 30% | 30% | 100% | 100% |
| MI | | | MI | MI |
| MII | MII | | MII | MII |
| | MIII | | MIII | MIII |
| | | MIV | MIV | MIV |
| | | MV | MV | MV |

GINEERING & MANAGEMENT

An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

NOTE:

- Assessment will be both CIA and SEE.
- The practical sessions of the IPCC shall be for CIE only.
- The Theory component of the IPCC shall be for both CIA and SEE respectively.
- The questions from the practical sessions shall be included in Theory SEE.

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- 2. There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- 3. Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- 4. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Saroj Kaushik, Artificial Intelligence, Cengage Learning India Private Limited, 1st Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-8131510995.
- 2. Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight, Artificial Intelligence, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 3rd Edition, 2019, ISBN: 9780070087705.
- 3. Stuart Jonathan Russell, Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Pearson Publications, 3rd Edition, 2016, ISBN: 9781292153964.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs56
- 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ge40



SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

MATHEMATICS FOR MACHINE LEARNING

| (Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024) |
|--|
|--|

V SEMESTER

| V SEIVIESTER | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21AI52 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L + 20P | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | |
| CREDITS – 4 | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• Fundamentals of Statistics, Linear algebra and Vector algebra.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Enable the students to understand the advance concepts of Linear algebra
- Familiarize the importance of vector calculus associated with one variable and two variables for engineering.
- Understand the concept of probability and enable the students to predict the outcome of simple experiments
- Understand the concept of optimization techniques

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - I Linear Algebra-Part1: Introduction, Matrices, System of Linear Equations, Vector Spaces, Linear Dependence and Independence, Gaussian Elimination, Basis and basis set, Rank, Norms, Inner Products, Lengths and Distances, Angles. 8 Hours

MODULE - II

Linear Algebra-Part2: Orthogonality, Orthonormal Basis, Orthogonal Complement Rotations, Determinant
and Trace, Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors – its interpretations, Projections, Regression, Diagonalization,
Singular Value Decomposition8 Hours

MODULE - III

Vector Calculus: Introduction, Differentiation of Uni-variate Functions, Partial Differentiation and
Gradients, Gradients of Vector-Valued Functions, Gradients of Matrices, Useful Identities for
Computing Gradients, Backpropagation.8 Hours

MODULE - IV

Probability and Distribution: Probability concepts, Conditional probability, Bayes' Theorem, Discrete and
Continuous Random Variables and Distributions, Expectation and its Interpretations, Standard discrete and
continuous distribution functions, Central Limit theorem8 Hours

MODULE - V

Optimization: Introduction, Optimization Using Gradient Descent, Constrained Optimization and Lagrange **8 Hours** Multipliers, Convex Optimization.

COURSE OUTCOMES

| Upon co | Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| СО | Course Outcome Description | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| No. | Course Outcome Description | I | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | | | | | | Level | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| CO1 | Empl | oy four | ndationa | l linear | algebra | concep | ts to da | ta scien | ce tasks, | in dim | ensiona | l redu | ction, | CL3 |
| COI | | | on analys | | | | | 1. | 6 | | | 1 .1 | 1 | CL5 |
| CO2 | Apply advanced linear algebra concepts to analyze data, perform dimensional reduction, an optimize machine learning models. | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | |
| CO3 | Illustrate advanced vector calculus techniques, including gradients and back propagation, to optimize machine learning algorithms in data science. | | | | | | | | | | n, to | CL3 | | |
| CO4 | Determine advanced probability model for machine learning algorithms and predictive | | | | | | | | | | ctive | CL3 | | |
| CO5 | analytics. Establish optimization techniques, including gradient descent, Lagrange multipliers, and convex | | | | | | | | | | | onvex | CL3 | |
| | optimization, in machine learning models | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LABORATORY COMPONENTS | | | | | | | | | | | Bloom's | | |
| Exp. No. | | | | | Expe | riment | Descrip | otion | | | | | CO No. | Taxonomy Level |
| | | | | | | | | | d the sal | | the past | t 10 | | |
| | years | , can yo | | | | | | | e next ye | ear? | | | | |
| | | | | ar | 1 | lvertisii | ng | | bales | | | | | |
| 1. | | | |)13)14 | | 100000 120000 | | | 00000 | | | | CO1 | CL3 |
| | | | |)14 | | | | | 20000 | | | | | |
| | | | | 015 | | 140000 | | | 0000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 160000 | | | 50000 | | | | | |
| | 2017 220000 220000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Implement a Python program to perform linear regression on a dataset of heights and weights, predicting weight based on height. | | | | | | | | | | CO2 | CL3 | | |
| 3. | Implement a program in Python to compress an image using the Principal Component Analysis (PCA) method. | | | | | | | | | CO2 | CL3 | | | |
| 4. | A company has collected data on the ratings of their products by customers. They want to use SVD to identify the most important factors that affect the ratings. | | | | | | | | | CO2 | CL3 | | | |
| 5 | | ement C est-fit li | | Descent | t for Lir | near Reg | ression | and sho | w how o | loes it l | help to a | find | CO3 | CL3 |
| 5. | | | gram tha | | | | bability | of a pla | yer win | ning a o | chess ga | ame | CO4 | CL3 |
| 6. | Write | e a prog | | t can cl | assify v | | a patien | it has ca | ncer or | not bas | ed on t | heir | CO4 | CL3 |
| 7. | | | | | | locumen | t as eith | er spam | or ham | based of | n the wo | ords | CO4 | CL3 |
| 1. | | | n the doc | | 4 mar (1 | т | | -14: 1' | 1 | | | | 04 | CLS |
| | | | | | trate ho | w Lagra | ange Mi | uitiplier | can be | used to | r consu | mer | | |
| 8. | | | mization | | tion ha | W 0 001 | 1011110- | 00 n mar | imiza 41 | air sati | efaction | hu | CO5 | CL3 |
| 0. | | | | | | | | | timize th | | | | CUS | CL5 |
| | allocating income to different goods and services while staying within a budget constraint) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | const | iunit) | | | | CO-P(|)-PSO | MAPPI | NG | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 00-10 | , 190 | | | | | | | |
| ~ ~ | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | P | rogramme |
| CO | | | | | Progr | amme (| Outcom | es (PO) |) | | | | | Specific |
| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ou | tcome (PSO) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 1 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3: Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Medium) 1: Poor (Low) | | | | | | | | | | y) | | | |



ASSESSMENT STRATEGY

Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods:

| Sl. No. | Assessment | Description | Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|---------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Continuous Internal A | ssessment (CIA) | 100 % | 50 |
| | Continuous Internal E | Evaluation (CIE) | 60 % | 30 |
| | Practical Session (Laboratory Component | | t) 40 % | 20 |
| 2 | Semester End Examin | ation (SEE) | 100 % | 50 |
| | | ASSES | SSMENT DETAILS | |
| | Continuous Inter | rnal Assessment (C | CIA) (50%) | Semester End Exam (SEE) (50%) |
| Contin | uous Internal Evaluatio | on (CIE) (60%) | Practical Sessions (40%) | |
| Ι | II | III | | |
| | Syllabus Coverag | ge | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage |
| 40 | % 30% | 30% | 100% | 100% |
| Μ | I | | MI | MI |
| MI | II MII | | MII | MII |
| | MIII | | MIII | MIII |
| | | MIV | MIV | MIV |
| | | MV | MV | MV |

NOTE:

- Assessment will be both CIA and SEE.
- The practical sessions of the IPCC shall be for CIE only.
- The Theory component of the IPCC shall be for both CIA and SEE respectively.
- The questions from the practical sessions shall be included in Theory SEE.

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- 2. There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- 3. Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- 4. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Marc Peter Deisenroth, A. Aldo Faisal, and Cheng Soon Ong. "Mathematics for Machine Learning" Published by Cambridge University Press, Copyright 2020.
- 2. Marc Peter Deisenroth, A. Aldo Faisal, and Cheng Soon Ong. "Mathematics for Machine Learning", Published by Cambridge University Press, Copyright 2020
- 3. Sheldon Axler, "Linear Algebra Done Right" third edition, 2015, Springer
- 4. David C. Lay, "Linear Algebra and its Applications," 3rd edition, Pearson Education (Asia) Pte. Ltd, 2005.
- 5. Gilbert Strang, "Linear Algebra and its Applications", 3rd edition, Thomson Learning Asia, 2003.
- 6. D. Chatterjee, "Analytical Geometry: Two and Three Dimensions", Alpha Science International Limited, 2009

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8Kg21jBCm-k
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wa6kaCwyYRk
- 3. http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111
- 4. http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs)
- 5. http://academicearth.org/
- 6. http://www.bookstreet.in.
- 7. VTU e-Shikshana Program



| ~ | MANGA | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| AUTOMATA THEORY AND COMPUTABILITY (Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024) V SEMESTER | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code | 21CS53 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L:T:P:S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Total Contact Hours | 40 | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | | |
| | CREDITS - 3 | | I | | | | | |
| Prerequisites: | | | | | | | | |
| • Knowledge of Discrete Mathematics and | d Data Structures | | | | | | | |
| Course Objectives: | | | | | | | | |
| This course will enable students to: | | | | | | | | |
| • Outline the need to study formal langu | ages and automa | ta theory and design the finite | automata for a give | | | | | |
| language. | C | | C | | | | | |
| • Write the regular expressions for a given by the second | ven language and | the finite automata and exam | nine the properties of | | | | | |
| regular languages. | | | | | | | | |
| • Construct and simplify the context-free | grammars and de | sign the pushdown automata fo | r a given language. | | | | | |
| • Explore the properties of context-free la | inguages and desi | gn the turing machine for a give | en language. | | | | | |
| • Describe the turing machine extensions | and examine the | decidability of the computation | al problems. | | | | | |
| Teaching-Learning Strategy: | | | | | | | | |
| Following are some sample strategies that can be inc | orporated for the | Course Delivery: | | | | | | |
| • Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode | Method | | | | | | | |
| Power Point Presentation | | | | | | | | |
| • Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar | | | | | | | | |
| Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulation | S | | | | | | | |
| Peer-to-Peer Activities | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

- Activity/Problem-Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - I

Introduction to Automata Theory: Overview and Applications of Automata Theory, The Central
Concepts of Automata Theory.8 HoursFinite Automata: Deterministic Finite Automata; Nondeterministic Finite Automata, Equivalence of
Deterministic and Nondeterministic Finite Automata, An Application of Finite Automata: Text Search,
Finite Automata with Epsilon-transitions.8 Hours



| | MODULE - II | |
|-----------|---|------------------------------|
| Regular | • Expressions and Languages: Regular Expressions; Finite Automata and Regular Expressions; | 8 Hours |
| Applicat | tions of Regular Expressions. | |
| Propert | ies of Regular Languages: Proving Languages Not To Be Regular; Closure Properties of Regular | |
| Languag | ges; Equivalence and Minimization of Automata. | |
| | MODULE - III | |
| Context | -Free Grammars and Languages: Context-Free Grammars; Parse Trees; Applications of Context- | 8 Hours |
| Free Gra | ammars, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages. | |
| Pushdo | wn Automata: Definition of the Pushdown Automaton (PDA); The Languages of a PDA; Design | |
| of PDA | ; Equivalence of PDA's and CFG's - Conversion from CFG to PDA and vice versa; Deterministic | |
| Pushdov | vn Automata. | |
| | MODULE - IV | |
| Propert | ies of Context-Free Languages: Normal Forms for Context-Free Grammars; The Pumping Lemma | 8 Hours |
| for Cont | ext-Free Languages; Closure Properties of Context-Free Languages. | |
| Turing | Machine: Turning Machine Model; Representation of Turing Machine, Language Acceptability by | |
| Turing N | Machine, Design of Turing Machines, Techniques for Turning Machine Construction. | |
| | MODULE - V | |
| Variant | s of Turing Machines (TM): Nondeterministic Turing Machine, Multi Tape Turing Machine, The | 8 Hours |
| Model o | f Linear Bounded Automaton. | |
| Decidat | bility and Recursively Enumerable Languages: Decidability, Decidable Languages, Undecidable | |
| Languag | ges, Halting Problem of Turing Machine, The Post Correspondence Problem. | |
| Comple | xity: Growth Rate of Functions, The Classes of P and NP, Quantum Computation - Quantum | |
| Comput | ers, Church-Turing Thesis. | |
| | COURSE OUTCOMES | |
| Upon co | ompletion of this course, the students will be able to: | |
| CO No. | Course Outcome Description | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| CO1 | Make use of central concepts of automata theory to solve the finite automata for different formal languages and identify the equivalence between different models of finite automata. | CL3 |
| CO2 | Build the regular expression for a given formal language and identify the equivalence between finite automata and regular expressions. Also, explore the properties of regular languages. | CL3 |
| CO3 | Construct the context-free grammar and pushdown automata for the different formal languages and also, identify the equivalence between pushdown automata and context-free grammar. | CL3 |
| CO4 | Show the properties of context-free languages by simplifying the context-free grammar and build the turing machine for the given formal language. | CL3 |
| CO5 | Outline the concepts of turing machine variants and identify the decidability and intractability of computational problems. | CL3 |



| | | | | | | CO-PO |)-PSO | MAPP | ING | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------|---------|--|----------|--------|----------------------|------------|--|----|--|--|--|
| CO No. | Programme Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | 2 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | 2 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3: Sub | stantial | (High) | | | 2: Mod | erate (N | /ledium |) | | | 1: Poor | (Low) | | | | | | | |
| | nent wi | | | | . Studer | SSESS | ing will | be asses | ssed usin | g Direc | t and Inc | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. 1 | Corr | | ssessme Interna | | - | CIA) | | | | | 100 % 50 | | | | Max. Marks | | | | | |
| - | | Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)100 %Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)60 % | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Assignn | | | indution | (CIL) | | 40 % 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | |
| _ | Jein | | | | | ASSES | SMFN' | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Conti | nuous Ii | nternal | | nent (Cl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Con | tinuou | | nal Eval | | | - | | Assign | | s | emestei | End E | xam (S | SEE) (50 |)%) | | | | | |
|] | I | | II | | J | II | A | Activities (40%) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sylla | abus Co | verage | | | Sy | llabus (| Coverage | e | S | yllabus | Cover | rage | | | | | | |
| 30 |)% | | 30% | | 4 | 0% | | 100 | % | | | 10 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| M | II | | | | | | | М | I | | | Ν | ΛI | Ι | | | | | | |
| М | Π | | M II | | | | | Μ | Π | | | Ν | M II | | | | | | | |
| | | | M III | | | | | MI | II | | | М | III | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | М | IV | | MI | V | | | М | IV | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Ν | 1 V | | M | V | | | Ν | I V | | | | | | | |
| | iate Bl | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | apped to l throug | | | | | | |
| | | | | ASS | SIGNM | ENT T | YPES V | VITH | WEIGH | ITAGE | S | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | | | | Assign | ment D | escripti | on | | | Max | . Weigh | ntage (% | 6) I | Max. M | arks | | | | | |
| 1 | Writ | ten Assi | gnments | 5 | | | | | | | 25 % | 6 | | 05 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Quiz | | | | | | | | | | 10 % | 6 | | 02 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Case Studies | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
|----|--|------|----|
| 5 | Peer-to-Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands.

SEE Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules.
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D.Ullman: Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education. (Chapters: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3rd Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI. (Chapters: 9, 10, 12)
- 3. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2012/2013
- 4. Michael Sipser: Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd Edition, Cengage Learning, 2013
- 5. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- 6. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- 7. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Wiley India, 2012
- 8. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University Press, 2012.

Reference Web Links And Video Lectures (E-Resources):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106049
- 2. https://www.jflap.org/



SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

| (Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024) V SEMESTER | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21CS54 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 3 | | | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• Knowledge of Data Structures

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Provide a Strong foundation in Database concepts, Technology and practice.
- Practice SQL programming through a variety of database problems.
- Demonstrate the use of concurrency and transactions in database.
- Design and build database applications for real world problems.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Virtual Lab
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Problem Based Learning
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - I

Introduction to Databases: Overview, Characteristics of database approach, Actors on the Scene, Workers behind the Scene, Advantages of using the DBMS approach, History of database applications (Self Study).

Database System Concepts and Architecture: Data Models, Schemas, and Instances. Three schema architecture and data independence, database languages, and interfaces, The Database System environment.

Basic SQL: SQL data definition and data types, specifying constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE statements in SQL.

MODULE - II

Data Modeling Using the Entity-Relationship (ER) Model: Entity types, Entity sets, attributes, roles, and
structural constraints, Weak entity types, ER diagrams, Relationship Types of Degree Higher than Two,
Examples.8 HoursRelational Database Design by ER-to-Relational Mapping: Relational Database Design using ER-to-
Relational mapping.8 HoursThe Relational Data Model and Relational Database Constraints: Relational Model Concepts,
Delational Mach Concepts,9 Hours

Relational Model Constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, transactions, and dealing with constraint violations.

| MODOLE - III | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The Relational Algebra: Unary Relational Operations: SELECT and PROJECT, Relational Algebra | 8 Hours | | | | | | | |
| Operations from Set Theory, Binary Relational Operations: JOIN and DIVISION, Additional relational | | | | | | | | |
| operations (aggregate, grouping, etc.), Examples of Queries in relational algebra. | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced SQL: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action | | | | | | | | |
| triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE - IV | | | | | | | | |

| Basics of Functional Dependencies and Normalization for Rela | tional | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Databas | ses: Inf | ormal I | Design | 8 Hours | | | | | | |
| Guidelines for Relation Schemas, Functional Dependencies, Norm | lines for Relation Schemas, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Definitions of Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd | ral Definitions of Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relational Database Design Algorithms and Further Dependencie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MODULE - V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| о г | duction to Transaction Processing Concepts and Theory: Introduction to Transaction Processing, 8 Hour | | | | | | | | | | |
| | action and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on | | | | | | | | | | |
| verability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ncurrency Control Techniques: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency | | | | | | | | | | |
| control based on Timestamp ordering. | ~ | | | ~~~~~~ | | | | | | | |
| Introduction to NOSQL Databases: Emergence of NOSQL Systems | , Charac | eteristics | s of NO | SQL Sys | stems, | | | | | | |
| Categories of NOSQL Systems. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COURSE OUTCOM | IES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: | | | | | | Bloom's | | | | | |
| CO No. Course Outcome Descrip | Course Outcome Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 Discuss the concepts of database technology and illustrat (SQL) for database manipulation. | Level Discuss the concepts of database technology and illustrate the Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation. CL3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 Make use of Entity Relationship (ER) model to illustrative describe the basic principles of relational model. | 2 Make use of Entity Relationship (ER) model to illustrate conceptual database design and describe the basic principles of relational model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 Examine the concepts of relational algebra and advance development | Examine the concepts of relational algebra and advanced SQL in database application | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apply the functional dependency to measure the appropriateness of attribute groupings into relation schemas and discuss the process of normalization with its algorithms. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Explain the concepts and theory needed for transaction processing concurrency control in | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO-PO-PSO MAPPI | NG | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO Programme Outcomes (PO) |) | | | | S | ogramme Specific | | | | | |
| No. | | 10 | | | | ome (PSO) | | | | | |
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| CO1 3 3 3 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CO2 3 3 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 3 3 1 CO3 2 2 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CO4 3 3 3 1 CO4 2 2 2 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CO5 3 3 3 1 | | | | 2 | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| 3: Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Medium) |) | | | 1: Poor | (Low) | | | | | | |
| ASSESSMENT STRAT Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assess | | g Direct | and Inc | lirect me | ethods: | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. Assessment Description Weighta | ige (%) | | | Max. | Marks | | | | | | |
| 1 Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) 100 | | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) 60 | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| Assignments402Semester End Examination (SEE)100 | | | | | 20 50 | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ASSESSMENT DETA Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) (50%) | AILS | Se | mester | End Ex | am (SE | E) (50%) | | | | | |



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

| Continuous | Internal Evaluation | (CIE) (60%) | Assignment/ Activities (40%) | |
|------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ι | II | III | | |
| | Syllabus Coverage | | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage |
| 40% | 30% | 30% | 100% | 100% |
| MI | | | MI | MI |
| MII | MII | | MII | MII |
| | MIII | | MIII | MIII |
| | | MIV | MIV | MIV |
| | | MV | MV | MV |

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

ASSIGNMENT TYPES WITH WEIGHTAGES

| SI. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands **SEE OUESTION PAPER PATTERN:**

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.
- 2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill.
- 3. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.
- 4. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6Iu45VZGQDk&list=PLBlnK6fEyqRi_CUQ-FXxgzKQ1dwr_ZJWZ
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IoL9Ve2SRwQ&list=PLIwC9bZ0rmjSkm1VRJROX4vP2YMIf4Ebh
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OMwgGL3IHII&list=PLBlnK6fEyqRiyryTrbKHX1Sh9luYI0dhX
- 4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs41/preview
- 5. http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/se/4/



SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LABORATORY

| (| Effective | from th | e Academic | Year | 2023 - | 2024) |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------|------|--------|-------|
| , | Lincente | II OIII UII | e meachine | 1 | | |

V SEMESTER

| | V SENIESTER | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21CSL55 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 0:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 20P | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | |
| CREDITS – 1 | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

Basics of SQL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Foundation knowledge in database concepts, technology and practice to groom students into well-informed database application developers.
- Strong practice in SQL programming through a variety of database problems.
- Develop database applications using front-end tools and back-end DBMS.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

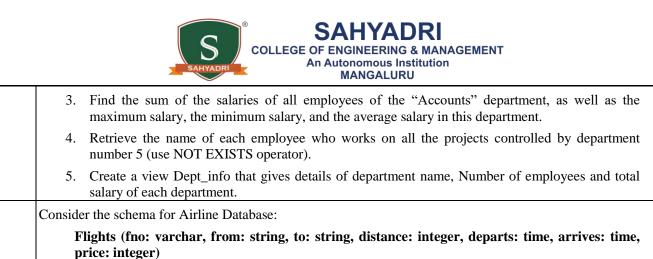
- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

| CI | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SI. No. | Description | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-rec | re-requisite: Introduction to SQL. Demonstrate the Basic Database operations. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Part-A | | | | | | | | | |
| | Consider the following schema for Bank Database: | | | | | | | | | |
| | BRANCH(bid: varchar, bname:string, branch-city:string, assets:integer) | | | | | | | | | |
| | ACCOUNT(accno:int, branch-name:string, balance:integer) | | | | | | | | | |
| | DEPOSITOR(customer-name:string, accno:int) | | | | | | | | | |
| | CUSTOMER(Cid:varchar, customer-name:string, customer-street:string, customer-city:string) | | | | | | | | | |
| | LOAN(loan-number:int, branch-name:string, amount:integer, cid:varchar) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Write SQL queries to | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 1. Find all the customers who have at least one account at the "Mangaluru" branch. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. Find all the customers who have an account at all the branches located in a specific city. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.Retrieve the Customer name and loan amount of a customer who borrowed a loan more than 5,00,000. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4. Retrieve the details of bank branch with maximum assets. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5. Demonstrate how you delete all account tuples at every branch located in a specific city | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Consider the following schema for a Library Database: | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BOOK(Book_id:varchar, Title:string, Publisher_Name:string, Pub_Year:integer) | | | | | | | | | |



| | BOOK_AUTHORS(Book_id:varchar, Author_Name:string) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | PUBLISHER(Name:string, Address:string, Phone:integer) | | | | | | |
| | BOOK_COPIES(Book_id:varchar, Programme_id:varchar, No-of_Copies:integer) | | | | | | |
| | BOOK_LENDING(Book_id:varchar, Programme_id:varchar, Card_No:varchar, Date_Out:date, Due_Date:date) | | | | | | |
| | LIBRARY_PROGRAMME(Programme_id:varchar, Programme_Name:string, Address:string) | | | | | | |
| | Write SQL queries to | | | | | | |
| | 1. Retrieve details of all books in the library – id, title, name of publisher, authors, number of copies in each Programme, etc. | | | | | | |
| | 2.Get the particulars of borrowers who have borrowed more than 3 books, but from Jan 2023 to Jun 2023. | | | | | | |
| | 3.Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables to reflect this data manipulation operation. | | | | | | |
| | 4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its working with a simple query. | | | | | | |
| | 5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently available in the Library | | | | | | |
| | Consider the schema for College Database: | | | | | | |
| | STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) | | | | | | |
| | SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec) | | | | | | |
| | CLASS(USN, SSID) | | | | | | |
| | COURSE(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits) | | | | | | |
| | IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) | | | | | | |
| | Write SQL queries to | | | | | | |
| | 1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester "C" section. | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section. | | | | | | |
| | 3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN "4SF20CD001" in all Courses. | | | | | | |
| | 4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of three test marks) and update the corresponding table for all students. | | | | | | |
| | 5. Categorize students based on the following criterion: | | | | | | |
| | If FinalIA = 45 to 50 then CAT = "Outstanding" | | | | | | |
| | If FinalIA= 40 to 45 then CAT= "Good" | | | | | | |
| | If FinalIA = 30 to 40 then CAT = "Average" | | | | | | |
| | If FinalIA< 30 then CAT = "Weak" | | | | | | |
| | Give these details only for 8th semester A, B, and C section students. | | | | | | |
| | Consider the schema for Company Database: | | | | | | |
| | EMPLOYEE (Eid:varchar, Name:string, Address: string, Gender:string, Salary: integer, SuperEid: varchar, Dno: varchar) | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT (Dnum: varchar, Dname: string, DMgr_id:varchar, Mgr_start_date: date) | | | | | | |
| | DLOCATION (Dno: varchar, Dlocation:string) | | | | | | |
| | PROJECT (Pnum:varchar, Pname: string, Plocation:string, Dno:varchar) | | | | | | |
| 4 | WORKS_ON (Eid: varchar, Pno: varchar, Hours: integer) | | | | | | |
| | DEPENDENT (Empid: varchar, Dep_name:string, Gender:string, Bdate:date, Relationship:String) | | | | | | |
| | Write SQL queries to | | | | | | |
| | 1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose name is "Rahul", either as a worker or as a manager of the department that controls the project. | | | | | | |
| | 2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the "IoT" project is given a 10 percent raise. | | | | | | |



Aircraft (aid: varchar, aname: string, cruisingrange: integer)

Certified (eid: varchar, aid: varchar)

Employees (eid: varchar, ename: string, salary: integer)

Note: The Employees relation describes pilots and other kinds of employees as well; Every pilot is certified for some aircraft, and only pilots are certified to fly.

- 5 Write SOL queries to
 - 1. Find the names of aircraft such that all pilots certified to operate them have salaries more than Rs.80, 000.
 - 2. For each pilot who is certified for more than three aircrafts, find the eid and the maximum cruisingrange of the aircraft for which she or he is certified.
 - Find the names of pilots whose salary is less than the price of the cheapest route from Bengaluru 3. to Mumbai.
 - Find the aids of all aircraft that can be used on routes from Bengaluru to New Delhi. 4.
 - T. 1.1 1 1 . 11.1

| | 5. Find the employee name and salary earning second highest salary. | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Part-B: Mini Project | | | | | |
| | For any societal problem statement selected. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, one trigger and one Procedure. Mobile Applications are strictly prohibited. The mini project team may consist of maximum two members. The areas for problem statement may include, but not limited to the following : | Stored | | | | |
| | Educational sector Environmental issues Healthcare | | | | | |
| | Women empowerment Child care | | | | | |
| | Banking sector COURSE OUTCOMES | | | | | |
| Upon cor | npletion of this course, the students will be able to: | | | | | |
| CO No. | Course Outcome Description | Bloom's Taxonomy Level | | | | |
| CO1 | Use SQL programming and different concepts of DBMS to create, update and query on the Bank and Library databases. | CL3 | | | | |
| CO2 | Demonstrate SQL programming and different concepts of DBMS to create, update and query on the College database. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Illustrate the concepts of SQL programming and DBMS to create, update and query on the Company database. | CL3 | | | | |
| CO4 | Create, update and query on the Airline database by using different concepts of DBMS and SQL programming. | CL3 | | | | |



| CO No. | CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | Specific | Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) | |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------|---|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--|-----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 stantial | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 2: Mod | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | · (Low) | |
| Assessme Sl. No. | ent will | | CIA an | | | s learnin | | | ed using | Direct a | und Indi | | thods: . Marks | |
| 1 | Conti | | | | nent (C | IA) | | 100 % | | | | 50 | | |
| | | atory W | . , | | | | | 50 % | | | | 25 | | |
| | | atory Te | | | · D · | | | 30 % | | | | 15 | | |
| 2 | | | l Exami | | ni Proje (SFF) | cts (C) | | 20 % 100 % | | | | | 10 50 | |
| ASSESS I. In I | MENT Laborat | Г STRA | TEGY | : | | are not | the com | ponents | of the a | ssessme | ent patte | ern, the | n (A) will | have 100% |

& MANAGEMENT

utonomous Institution MANGALURU

II. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is not a component of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks), and (B) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks).

Assessment Mode: The marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment) (A) and One Laboratory Test (B).

- In Weekly Assessment, the student will be evaluated in each laboratory session for 25 marks. The average marks obtained across all the experiments will be the marks obtained for (A).
- A Laboratory Test, similar to the SEE exam is conducted towards the end of the Semester/Course, whichever is earlier. The obtained marks are scaled down to 25 Marks (B)

The Sum of marks obtained across (A) and (B) will be the Final CIA marks.

- III. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is a component of the assessment pattern, then assessment will be done by considering the weightages given above, i.e. (A) 25 Marks (Weekly Assessment), (B) 15 Marks (Laboratory Examination), (C) 10 marks (Open Ended Experiments/Mini Projects)
 - The respective course instructor will design the assessment criteria for the said assessment components.
 - The assessment components will be made known to the students by the respective Course Coordinators prior to the commencement of the Laboratory Work.

In all the cases, the assessments will be done based on the criteria designed by the Course Coordinator.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. All laboratory experiments should be included for practical examination, from which students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 2. SEE shall be conducted for 100 Marks and the marks will be scaled down to 50.
- 3. General Marks Distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva = 20% + 50% + 30%.



4. Change of experiment is allowed only once and 20% of the marks allotted to the Procedure will be made ZERO (if a question carries two experiments, both should be changed). The evaluation will be done for 80% of the total maximum marks.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E – RESOURCES):

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6Iu45VZGQDk&list=PLBlnK6fEyqRi_CUQ-FXxgzKQ1dwr_ZJWZ
- $2. \ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IoL9Ve2SRwQ\&list=PLIwC9bZ0rmjSkm1VRJROX4vP2YMIf4Ebh$
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OMwgGL3lHll&list=PLBlnK6fEyqRiyryTrbKHX1Sh9luYI0dhX
- 4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs41/preview
- 5. http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/se/4/



RESEARCH METHODOLOGY & INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

| (Effective from the Academic Year 2023- 2024) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| V SEMESTER | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code | 21IPR57 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 1:2:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 30L | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 2 | | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• A foundational understanding of research and knowledge of research problem formulation, familiarity with academic ethics, a basic understanding of statistics and data analysis, ability to search and evaluate academic sources, basic writing and communication skills, critical thinking skills, time management skills and awareness of ethical considerations in research.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Understand the basic concepts, principles, and types of research methodologies
- Collect, analyze, and interpret data using relevant techniques.
- Ethically conduct research and adhere to academic integrity.
- Communicate research findings effectively through written and oral presentations.
- Understand the intellectual property rights and the types of IPR.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporated into the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- PowerPoint Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem-Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - I

| Introduction to Research Methodology and Literature Review | 6 Hours |
|---|---------|
| Introduction to Research Methodology: Meaning of research, Objectives of research, Types of | |
| research, Importance of scientific research in decision making, Defining the research problem, | |
| techniques involved in defining a problem. Research Design: Meaning of research design, need for | |
| research design, Features of good design. | |
| | |
| Literature Review: Significance of literature review, Sources for literature: Books, Journals, | |
| Proceedings, Thesis and Dissertations. Online databases: Web of Science, Google and Google Scholar. | |
| Quality research papers. Research metrics: Citation, Citation Index, Impact Factor, H-index, i10-index, | |
| Google index and their significance. | |
| MODULE - II | |
| Data Collection, Analysis and Report Writing | 6 Hours |
| Data Collection: Introduction, collection of primary data: observation method, questionnaires and case | |
| study method, collection of secondary data, Selection of an appropriate method for data collection. | |
| Data Analysis : Introduction, Data analysis process, Types of data analysis, Methods of data analysis: | |
| Data Analysis. Introduction, Data analysis process, Types of data analysis, wethous of data analysis. | |

Qualitative analysis, Quantitative analysis. Tools for data analysis.

Report Writing: Effective technical writing, Steps for writing a report, structure of the research report, method of writing a research article (manuscript)/ research report, crafting effective project proposals, Paper writing for National and international journals, Submitting papers to journals (Scopus Indexed Journals, Science Citation Indexed journals), preparation of effective slides, pictures, and graphs for presentation. **MODULE - III Ethics in Research** 6 Hours Ethics with respect to research, ethical principles, the importance of adhering to ethical norms in research, research misconducts, plagiarism, penalties for plagiarism, publication ethics, conflict of interest, publication misconduct, violation of publication ethics and authorships, identification of publication misconduct, complaints and appeals (examples) and Open Access Publishing. **MODULE - IV Intellectual Property Rights, Patents and Industrial Designs:** 6 Hours **Intellectual Property Rights:** Introduction to intellectual property and intellectual property rights, objectives of IPR, History of IPR in India, Role of WIPO and WTO in IPR establishments, Types of Intellectual property rights. Patents: Introduction to patent, need and importance of a patent, requirements of patent, types of patents, few famous examples of patent, patentable and non-patentable items, Duration, limitations of a patent, the Indian Patent Act-1970, Rights associated with patents, Enforcement of patent rights, Patent infringements. Case Studies on Patents: Case study of Curcuma (Turmeric) Patent, Case study of Neem Patent, Case study of Basmati patent Industrial Designs: Design introduction, Features of Design, Design law 2000, Registration of Design, Need for registration of Design, Procedure for registration of Design, Infringement of Design. Famous Case Law: Apple Inc. vs. Samsung Electronics Co. **MODULE - V Copyrights, Trademarks and Geographical Indications:** 6 Hours **Copyrights:** Introduction to copyright, characteristics of copyright, copyright-National Vs international, Indian copyright Act-1957, Indian perspective on copyright, Term/duration of copyright, registration of copyright, copyright symbol, procedure of copyright certification, benefits of copyright registration, copyright infringement, limitations of copyright. Trademarks: Introduction to Trademark, signs which may serve as Trademarks, functions of Trademark, Essential features of Trademark, Types of Trademark, the validity of the trademark, Unfair competition, Trademark Act 1999, Infringement of Trademark, Famous case law: Coca-Cola Company vs. Bisleri International Pvt. Ltd. Geographical Indications: Introduction to G.I, History of G.I, G.I Act 1999, Registration of G.I, Registration process of G.I, Duration of G.I Tag, Infringement of G.I, Some important G.I Tags. **COURSE OUTCOMES** Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Bloom's CO Taxono **Course Outcome Description** No. my Level C01 Comprehend the process of research methodology to define a research problem. CL2 CO2 Understand the analytical tools for the analysis and interpretation of data.

Understand the research ethics and adhere to ethical norms in the research process.

CO3

CL2

CL2

| 1 2 Cont | Co As Sem | ntinuou signme ester E Contin s Intern Sylla | is Intern nt nd Exa i | mination | on (SEE CO Assessn (CIE) (1 |) - ASSE nent (Cl | (A) (50 As | | % % PPING nt (40% Coverag % |) | | ster En (50 yllabus 10 | 50 30 20 50 d Exam 0%) Coverag 0% VII | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------|----------|---------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| 2 | Co As Semo tinuous | ntinuou signme ester E Contin s Intern Sylla | ns Intern nt nd Exan nuous In nal Eval nal Eval | mination | on (SEE CO Assessn (CIE) (1 |) - ASSE nent (Cl 60%) II | (A) (50 As | 40 ° 100 NT MA %) signmer llabus C | % % PPING nt (40% Coverag |) | | ster En (50 yllabus | 30 20 50 d Exam 0%) Coveraş | | | | |
| 2 | Co As Semo | ntinuou signme ester E Contin | ns Intern nt nd Exan nuous In nal Eval | minatio Iternal luation | on (SEE CO Assessn (CIE) (|) - ASSE nent (Cl 60%) | [A) (50 | 40 ° 100 NT MA %) | % % PPING | | Seme | ster En | 30 20 50 d Exam | (SEE) | | | |
| 2 | Co As Sem | ntinuou signme ester E Contin | is Intern nt nd Exai | minatio nternal | on (SEE CO Assessn |) - ASSE nent (Cl | [A) (50 | 40 ° 100 NT MA %) | % % PPING | | Seme | ster En | 30 20 50 d Exam | (SEE) | | | |
| | Co As Sem | ntinuou signme ester E | is Intern nt nd Exa i | minatio | on (SEE CO |) - ASSE | | 40 ° 100 NT MA | % % | | | | 30 20 | | | | |
| | Co As | ntinuou signme | ıs Intern nt | | on (SEE |) | SSME | 40 ° 100 | % % | | | | 30 20 | | | | |
| | Co As | ntinuou signme | ıs Intern nt | | | - | | 40 9 | % | | | | 30 20 | | | | |
| 1 | Co | ntinuou | is Intern | al Evalı | uation (| CIE) | | | | | | | 30 | | | | |
| 1 | | | | al Eval | uation (| CIE) | | 60 (| % | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | nuous Internal Assessment (CIA)100 %50inuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)60 %30 | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| SI. No. | Cont | Assessment Descr | | | | | V | Veighta 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| | ment w | | | | E. Stude | SSESSN ents lear | ning wi | ill be ass | sessed u | sing Di | rect and | | ct metho | ds: | | | |
| | 8: Subs | tantial | (High) | | | 2: Mode | erate (N | /ledium |) | | 1 | : Poor | (Low) | | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 12 | - | | | | |
| No. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | | | | | | | | Outco | me (PSO | | | | | | | |
| CO | Programme Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | | Programme Specific | | | | | |
| | T | | | | | CO-PO | -PSO I | MAPPI | NG | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 000 | Dem | | | | | | | | | | | | CL2 | | | | |
| COD | D | Demonstrate the copyright laws, subject matters of copyrights and Trademarks. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | D | Illustrate the significance of Intellectual property rights and of research projects for economic growth and social benefits. Demonstrate the copyright laws, subject matters of copyrights and Trademarks. | | | | | | | | | | | ononne | C | | | |

- Assessment will be both CIA and SEE.
- The assignment of the IPCC shall be for CIE only.
- The Theory component of the IPCC shall be for both CIA and SEE respectively.

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. The question paper will have TEN full questions from FIVE Modules
- 2. There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- 3. Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- 4. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Kothari C R and Gaurav Garg, Research Methodology Methods and Techniques, Fourth Edition by, New Age International, 2019.
- 2. Ranjit Kumar, Research Methodology- A step by step guide for beginners, Pearson Education, Australia, 2005.
- 3. Pratim Ray, Partha "A Guide to Research and Publication Ethics" First edition, New Delhi Publishers c2022.
- 4. Deborah E Bouchoux, Intellectual Property Rights by CENGAGE Learning.
- 5. Rupinder Tewari and Mamta Bhardwa, Intellectual Property A Primer for Academia.
- 6. David V. Thiel "Research Methods for Engineers" Cambridge University Press, 978-1-107-03488-4.
- 7. Catherine J. Holland, "Intellectual property: Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Trade Secrets", Entrepreneur Press, 2007.
- 8. Acharya N K, Intellectual Property Rights, Asia Law House 6th Edition. ISBN: 978-93-81849-30-9

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105077/
- 2. https://youtu.be/oPXyj3mAEKg
- 3. https://youtu.be/E2gGF1rburw
- $\label{eq:list_RDCMUCLVol4Vq_9CKVYNv4tDZhXw&start_r adio=1&rv=VzIgPfAd0Fs&list=RDCMUCLVol4Vq_9CKVYNv4tDZhXw&start_r adio=1&rv=VzIgPfAd0Fs&t=0 \end{tabular}$

Assignments:

- **1.** Case Study: Conduct a literature survey on a suitable research topic and prepare a report with a minimum of 10 references that adheres to standard journal specifications.
- **2.** Case Study: Download 5 quality research papers published within the last five years from reputed journals on the topic of your choice and provide your analysis and perspective on the chosen topic
- 3. Case Study: Conduct a prior art search using free online databases and prepare a report.



ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

| (Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| V SEMESTER | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code | 21ENV58 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 1:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 16L | Exam Hours | 01 | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 1 | | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• Fundamental knowledge of Ecosystems, Environment Pollution and its effects.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To create environmental and sustainability awareness among the students.
- To educate the students to understand the various environmental pollutants, waste management techniques, and the legal framework governing environmental protection.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - I Ecosystem and Sustainability: Structure and Function of ecosystems in Forest, Desert, Wetlands, River, **3 Hours** Oceanic and Lakes. Sustainability: 17 SDGs- History, targets, implementation, Capacity Development. Success stories - Best practices related to ecosystem conservation and sustainable computing and IT practices. **MODULE - II** Advances in Energy Systems and Sustainable Practices: Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal, and Wind **3** Hours energy systems: Merits and Demerits. Global status and applications of renewable energy sources. Concepts and case studies in disaster management with a focus on technology and data-driven solutions. Sustainable mining practices and their environmental impact. Carbon trading and its role in reducing carbon emissions in the IT industry. **MODULE - III Environmental Pollution, Global Issues, and Health** 4 Hours Environmental Pollution: Sources, impacts, and control of surface and ground water pollutants. Soil

Environmental Pollution: Sources, impacts, and control of surface and ground water pollutants. Soil pollutants and their effects on ecosystems. Air pollutants and their consequences on air quality. Radon and fluoride concentration in drinking water and potential health risks. Environmental toxicology - causes and control measures.

| MODULE - IV | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|--|
| E-Waste and Plastic Waste Management | 3 Hours | | | |
| Solid waste management: sources, characteristics, health hazards, and disposal methods of E-Waste and | | | | |
| Plastic waste. | | | | |
| Different approaches of recycling and metal recovery from E-Waste. Role of stake holders in environmental | | | | |
| management of e-waste (producers, consumers, recyclers, and statutory bodies). Strategies for plastic | | | | |



pollution control.

MODULE - V

An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

MANAGEMENT

3 Hours

Sustainable Green Technologies

Sustainable agriculture practices and green technologies. Waste-to-Energy Technologies. Introduction to circular economy principles and green data center technologies in IT sectors. Green certification. Marine conservation.

COURSE OUTCOMES

| CO No. | Course Outcome Description | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Summarize the role of IT Engineers in maintaining the ecosystem functionalities and sustainable development in the field of environmental science. | CL2 | | | |
| CO2 | Understand the advances in energy systems and approaches relevant to natural resource management. | CL2 | | | |
| CO3 | Illustrate the sources, impacts & control of environmental pollution and understand the process involved in sustainable agriculture and marine conservation. | CL2 | | | |
| CO4 | Identify the sources of environmental pollution, measures for control and understand the process involved in E-Waste management. | CL2 | | | |
| CO5 | Understand the importance of Eco- friendly Technologies in the conservation of biological diversity | CL2 | | | |

- The Question paper will have **FIFTY** multiple choice questions covering the entire five module syllabus.
- Each question may have a maximum of four sub-questions and each question will be for 01 mark.
- Examination will be **ONLINE** and students will have to answer all the questions.
- The Duration of the Exam will be 01 hour.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Environmental Studies, Benny Joseph, Tata Mc Graw Hill., 2ndEdition, 2012.
- 2. Environmental Studies, S M Prakash, Pristine Publishing House, Mangalore, 3rdEdition, 2018.
- 3. Environmental Studies From Crisis to Cure, R Rajagopalan, Oxford Publisher, 2005

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Field work: Visit to Zero Waste Management Plant / Solid waste management plant/Biogas production plant.



SAN YADKI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

MongoDB

(Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024)

| V SEMESTER | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21CS591 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 0:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 20P | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 1 | | | | | | | | |

PREREQUISITES:

- Fundamental knowledge of any programming language
- Basic understanding of any database, SQL, and query language for databases
- Working knowledge of Linux or Unix-based systems (recommended, but not mandatory)

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Able to demonstrate a solid understanding of MongoDB fundamentals, including its NoSQL architecture, key features, and the advantages it offers over traditional relational databases.
- Acquire the skills to perform advanced data manipulation using MongoDB, including CRUD operations, indexing strategies, and complex querying techniques.
- Develop practical skills in MongoDB application development, integrating MongoDB with popular programming languages.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

| Sl. No. | Description |
|------------|---|
| 1 | MongoDB installation and configuration in windows. |
| 2 | Demonstrate how to create and drop database in MongoDB. |
| 3 | Creating the Collection in MongoDB. |
| 4 | Creating collection with options before inserting the documents and drop the collection created. |
| 5 | MogoDB Insert Document a. Insert single document. b. Insert multiple documents in collection. |
| 6 | Querying all the documents in json format and Querying based on the criteria. |

| | Mong | oDB up | date doc | ument | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| 7 | MongoDB update document a. Using update() method. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | b. Using save() method. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MongoDB delete document from a collection. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | a. Using remove() method.b. Remove only one document matching your criteria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | docume | | t matem | ing your | ernerna | | | | | | | |
| 9 | MongoDB Projection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | limit() ,skip(), sort() methods in MongoDB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | oDB inc | • | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | x in Mo | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | • | indexes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | es in a co e indexe: | | n | | | | | | | | | |
| | u. Dit | p an uk | mucaci | 3 | | COU | RSE OU | UTCON | /IES | | | | | |
| Jpon co | mpleti | on of th | is course | e, the stu | idents w | vill be ab | | | | | | | | |
| СО | | | | | G | 0 | | | | | | | | Bloom's |
| No. | | | | | Cou | rse Ou | tcome | Descrip | tion | | | | | Taxonomy Level |
| CO1 | Illustrate the process of MongoDB installation, configuration, database creation in windows environment. | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | |
| CO2 | Demonstrate various MongoDB operations for handling collections and documents. | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | |
| CO3 | Examine the document updation methods in MongoDB. | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | |
| CO4 | Demonstrate MongoDB Projection operation. | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | |
| CO5 | Illustrate process involved in managing various data in MongoDB using indexing. | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | | |
| | | r | | | | - | O-PSO | - | - | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | rogramme |
| CO | | Programme Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | Specific | | | | |
| No. | | | | | | | | | | Outcome (PSC | | | | |
| <u>CO1</u> | 1 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 2 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 CO2 | 3 | 2 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 3: Subs | stantial | (High) | | | 2: Mod | erate (N | Aedium |) | | | 1: Poor | (Low) | |
| | | | | | | | SMENT | | | | | | | |
| Assessm | nent wi | ll be bot | h CIA a | nd SEE | . Studen | ts learni | ng will l | be asses | sed using | Direct | and Ind | | | |
| l. No. | | | sessmei | | - | | I | | ige (%) | | | | Mark | S |
| 1 | Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) | | | | | | <u>100 %</u> | | | | 50 | | | |
| | Laboratory Work (A) Laboratory Test (B) | | | | | | 50 % 30 % | | | | <u>25</u> 15 | | | |
| | Open Ended Experiments /Mini Projects (C) | | | | | | 20 % | | | | 10 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 100 | % | | | | 50 | |

SAHYADRI

Assessment Mode: Weekly Assessment of Laboratory Work (50 Marks) - the marks will be awarded based on

I. In Laboratory Courses where (B) and (C) are not the components of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 100% weightage (50 Marks).



the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment, each of 25 marks) of the students in each laboratory session. The average of all the marks obtained across the sessions will be the Final CIA marks.

An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

MANAGEMENT

II. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is not a component of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks), and (B) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks).

Assessment Mode: The marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment) (A) and One Laboratory Test (B).

- In Weekly Assessment, the student will be evaluated in each laboratory session for 25 marks. The average marks obtained across all the experiments will be the marks obtained for (A).
- A Laboratory Test, similar to the SEE exam is conducted towards the end of the Semester/Course, whichever is earlier. The obtained marks are scaled down to 25 Marks (B)

The Sum of marks obtained across (A) and (B) will be the Final CIA marks.

- III. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is a component of the assessment pattern, then assessment will be done by considering the weightages given above, i.e. (A) 25 Marks (Weekly Assessment), (B) 15 Marks (Laboratory Examination), (C) 10 marks (Open Ended Experiments/Mini Projects)
 - The respective course instructor will design the assessment criteria for the said assessment components.
 - The assessment components will be made known to the students by the respective Course Coordinators prior to the commencement of the Laboratory Work.

In all the cases, the assessments will be done based on the criteria designed by the Course Coordinator.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. All laboratory experiments should be included for practical examination, from which students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 2. SEE shall be conducted for 100 Marks and the marks will be scaled down to 50.
- 3. General Marks Distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva = 20% + 50% + 30%.
- 4. Change of experiment is allowed only once and 20% of the marks allotted to the Procedure will be made ZERO (if a question carries two experiments, both should be changed). The evaluation will be done for 80% of the total maximum marks.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E – RESOURCES):

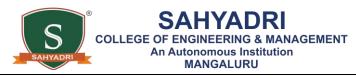
- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8eJJe4Slnik&ab_channel=Simplilearn
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ExcRbA7fy_A
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?app=desktop&v=Www6cTUymCY&ab_channel=Amigoscode
- 4. https://www.mongodb.com/docs/manual/tutorial/



| | (Effective fro | om the Academic Ye | · | |
|---------|--|--|--|---|
| Course | Code | V SEMESTEI 21CS592 | CIA Marks | 50 |
| | er of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 0:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| | Iours of Pedagogy | 20P | Exam Hours | 03 |
| 101411 | lours of redagogy | $\frac{201}{\text{CREDITS} - 1}$ | | 05 |
| COUR | SE PREREQUISITES: | CREDITS-1 | L | |
| 0001 | Basic Knowledge of Java Programmin | ισ | | |
| | č | - | | |
| COUD | • Installation procedure of the Android S SE OBJECTIVES: | Studio software | | |
| COUN | SE OBJECTIVES: | | | |
| | • Learn and acquire the art of Android F | | | |
| | • Configure Android studio to run the ap | - | | |
| | • Understand and implement Android's | | | |
| | • Inspect different methods of sharing d | ata using services. | | |
| ГЕАС | HING - LEARNING STRATEGY: | | | |
| Followi | ing are some sample strategies that can be ir | ncorporate for the | Course Delivery | |
| | • Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mod | e Method | | |
| | Power Point Presentation | | | |
| | Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar | | | |
| | Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulation | ons | | |
| | Peer-to-Peer Activities | | | |
| | Activity/Problem Based Learning | | | |
| | Case Studies | | | |
| | MOOC/NPTEL Courses | | | |
| | Any other innovative initiatives with r | espect to the Cour OF EXPERIN | | |
| SI. | | | | |
| No. | | Descrip | tion | |
| 1a | Create an application to design a Visiting corner. The company name should be d name of the employee, job title, phone n Insert a horizontal line between the job tit | isplayed in Capita umber, address, ea le and the phone r | I letters, aligned to the center mail, fax and the website addr number. | r. Information like the ress is to be displayed. |
| 1b | Develop an android application to desig requirements. The ID card should have partition, the institute logo should be place below the logo in capital letters. In the second partition should begin with studen Address should appear below the photo in Also write the corresponding java program | two virtual particle at the top align next level the stud ts photo aligned to a uniform order. | tions divided by a horizontaned to the center. Institute nan lents department must appear the center. Student Name, US | I divider. In the first ne should be displayed in capital letters. The N, Phone Number and |
| 2 | Develop an Android application using c having basic functionality like Addition, S | Subtraction, Multi | plication and Division. | |
| | Create a SIGN Up activity with Usernan following rules: | | Validation of password should | d happen based on the |
| | | | | |
| 2 | Minimum length of the passy Bassword should contain letter | | nagial abaractors | |
| 3 | Password should contain letter | ers, numbers and s | pecial characters. ercase letter, lowercase letter | , number and special |

| | | | | SAHY | | COLLEG | E OF EN An Aut | GINEER | ADR ING & MA s Instituti .URU | NAGEN | IENT | | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| | next a Failed | activity d". The | which d user is | isplays a given o | a messag only tw | ge saying o attem | g "Succ pts and | essful Lo after th | ogin" or | else dis ay a to | play a t ast mes | oast mes ssage saj | ssage s ying "] | avigate to the aying "Login Failed Login another. |
| 4 | | | pplications of the second s | | | ge as w | allpaper | . On cli | ck of a t | outton, t | he wall | lpaper in | nage sl | nould start to |
| 5 | the ac | ctivity n | nust star | t the co | unter by | display | ing the | number | | ne and | the cou | | | ART button, on counting |
| 6 | Humi | dity. De | evelop a | n applica | ation to | create a | n activit | y with t | | ns to pa | | | | perature and N files which |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | iser can v o voice. | write so | me text | in it. Ci | reate a | button called |
| 8 | | | | | | e SAVE | button | | ave the r | | | | | n, it must call |
| Upon co | mnleti | on of th | is course | e the str | idents w | | | | ILS | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | | | irse Ou | | Descrip | otion | | | | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| CO1 | | | | | | cations froid Vir | | | ndroid de | evelopm | nent env | vironmer | nt with | CL3 |
| CO2 | Illus | trate pro | ocess of | develop | ing an A | Android | Applica | tion for | user auth | enticati | on. | | | CL3 |
| CO3 | | | - | . 1 | | | | | c across lroid App | | 0 | of device | es and | CL3 |
| CO4 | | ionstrate | | s APIs a | and met | hods use | ed for st | oring, s | haring aı | nd retrie | eving da | ata in A | ndroid | CL3 |
| CO5 | | | e differe bles in d | | | | urity As | spects a | vailable | for And | lroid ap | plication | ns and | CL3 |
| | | | | | | CO-PO | D-PSO | MAPPI | NG | | | | _ | |
| CO No. | | | | | Progr | amme | Outcon | nes (PO |) | | | | | ogramme Specific come (PSO) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | |
| CO3 CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | 3 | 22 | | | 2 | | |
| C04 C05 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | |
| | - | stantial | - | | | 2: Mod | erate (N | /ledium | | | L | 1: Poor | (Low) | I |
| Assessm | nent wi | ll be bot | h CIA a | nd SEE | | SSESS ts learni | | | FEGY sed using | g Direct | and Inc | lirect me | ethods: | |
| SI. No. | | As | sessmei | nt Desci | ription | | V | Veighta | ige (%) | | | Max. | Mark | S |
| 1 | | | Interna | | sment (| CIA) | | 100 | | | | | 50 | |
| | - | <u>ratory V</u> ratory T | Vork (A |) | | | | 50 50 | | | | | 25 15 | |
| | | | Experin | nents /M | lini Proi | ects (C) | | 20 | | | | | 15 | |
| 2 | - | | nd Exan | | Ũ | (-) | | 100 | | | | | 50 | |
| 4 | Benn | | | mation | | | | 100 | /0 | | | | 50 | |

SAHYADRI



ASSESSMENT STRATEGY:

I. In Laboratory Courses where (B) and (C) are not the components of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 100% weightage (50 Marks).

Assessment Mode: Weekly Assessment of Laboratory Work (50 Marks) - the marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment, each of 25 marks) of the students in each laboratory session. The average of all the marks obtained across the sessions will be the Final CIA marks.

II. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is not a component of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks), and (B) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks).

Assessment Mode: The marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment) (A) and One Laboratory Test (B).

- In Weekly Assessment, the student will be evaluated in each laboratory session for 25 marks. The average marks obtained across all the experiments will be the marks obtained for (A).
- A Laboratory Test, similar to the SEE exam is conducted towards the end of the Semester/Course, whichever is earlier. The obtained marks are scaled down to 25 Marks (B)

The Sum of marks obtained across (A) and (B) will be the Final CIA marks.

- III. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is a component of the assessment pattern, then assessment will be done by considering the weightages given above, i.e. (A) 25 Marks (Weekly Assessment), (B) 15 Marks (Laboratory Examination), (C) 10 marks (Open Ended Experiments/Mini Projects)
 - The respective course instructor will design the assessment criteria for the said assessment components.
 - The assessment components will be made known to the students by the respective Course Coordinators prior to the commencement of the Laboratory Work.
- In all the cases, the assessments will be done based on the criteria designed by the Course Coordinator.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. All laboratory experiments should be included for practical examination, from which students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 2. SEE shall be conducted for 100 Marks and the marks will be scaled down to 50.
- 3. General Marks Distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva = 20% + 50% + 30%.
- 4. Change of experiment is allowed only once and 20% of the marks allotted to the Procedure will be made ZERO (if a question carries two experiments, both should be changed). The evaluation will be done for 80% of the total maximum marks.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E – RESOURCES):

- 1. J. F. DiMarzio, Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio, 4thEdition, 2017.
- Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course-Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/googledeveloper-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-

concepts/details.



| | | ME DEVELOP | | |
|---------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| | (Effective fr | om the Academic Ye | | |
| Course | Codo | V SEMESTER | CIA Marks | 50 |
| | of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 21CS593 0:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| | ours of Pedagogy | 20P | Exam Hours | 03 |
| 1014111 | 00010 01 1 0000 005 J | CREDITS – 1 | | 00 |
| COURS | SE PREREQUISITES: | | · | |
| | • Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and | l programming skil | ls. | |
| COURS | SE OBJECTIVES: | | | |
| | • To install Unity and Unreal engine an | - | - | opment. |
| | • Develop the ability to conceptualize a | | • | |
| | • To acquire skills in character design, | sprite creation, cha | racter control and movement | to create functional 2 |
| | gameplay.To design interactive game environm | nents with tiles in | teractive objects and collecti | bles to enhance play |
| | engagement. | nonts with thos, in | teructive objects, and concert | eres to eminance pray |
| | • To explore the design of player worl | d interactions, with | the option of using physics of | engines, for immersi |
| | and dynamic gameplay experiences. | | | |
| | HING - LEARNING STRATEGY: | | | |
| | ng are some sample strategies that can be i | - | Course Delivery | |
| | Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mod | de Method | | |
| | Power Point PresentationExpert Talk/Webinar/Seminar | | | |
| | Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulati | ons | | |
| | Peer-to-Peer Activities | 0110 | | |
| | Activity/Problem Based Learning | | | |
| | Case Studies | | | |
| | MOOC/NPTEL Courses | | | |
| | • Any other innovative initiatives with | respect to the Cours | se contents | |
| | LIST | OF EXPERIN | 1ENTS | |
| SI. | | Descrip | tion | |
| No. | | - | | |
| 1 | Installation of a game engine, e.g., Unit for a 2D game. | ty, Unreal Engine, f | amiliarization of the GUI. Con | nceptualize the them |
| 2 | Character design, sprites, movement an | d character control | | |
| 3 | Level design: design of the world in the | | | 0 |
| 4 | Design of interaction between the playe | er and the world, op | tionally using the physics eng | ine. |
| 5 | Developing a 2D interactive using Pyga | ame | | |
| 6 | Developing a Puzzle game | | | |
| 7 | Design of menus and user interaction in | n mobile platforms | | |
| 8 | Developing a 3D Game using Unreal | | | |
| | | | | |

9 Developing a Multiplayer game using unity



COURSE OUTCOMES

| | | | | | | | SE UU | | 169 | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|---------------------------------|
| Upon co | mpleti | on of th | is course | e, the stu | udents w | ill be at | ole to: | | | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | | Cou | rse Ou | tcome | Descrip | otion | | | | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| CO1 | Appl | y game | engine e | expertise | e to insta | ll and n | avigate | game en | ngines lil | ke unity | and unr | eal engi | ne. | CL3 |
| CO2 | Creat | te conce | ptually | sound 2 | D game | themes. | | | | | | | | CL3 |
| CO3 | - | | • | | ts by exe ional ga | • | | | esign, cł | naracter | control, | and | | CL3 |
| CO4 | | | active ga ojects, a | | ironmen ctibles. | ts throug | gh the ci | reation of | of game | worlds ı | ising til | es, | | CL3 |
| CO5 | Imple platfe | | D intera | ctives w | vith Pyga | ame, opt | imize m | ienus, ar | nd user i | nteractio | ons for 1 | nobile | | CL3 |
| | | | | | | CO-PO | D-PSO | MAPP | ING | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | | Progr | amme | Outcom | nes (PO | | | | | S | ogramme pecific ome (PSO) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | |

ASSESSMENT STRATEGY

2: Moderate (Medium)

1

1: Poor (Low)

Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods:

2

| Sl. No. | Assessment Description | Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|------------|---|---------------|------------|
| 1 | Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) | 100 % | 50 |
| | Laboratory Work (A) | 50 % | 25 |
| | Laboratory Test (B) | 30 % | 15 |
| | Open Ended Experiments /Mini Projects (C) | 20 % | 10 |
| 2 | Semester End Examination (SEE) | 100 % | 50 |

ASSESSMENT STRATEGY:

3

CO5

3

2

3: Substantial (High)

I. In Laboratory Courses where (B) and (C) are not the components of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 100% weightage (50 Marks).

Assessment Mode: Weekly Assessment of Laboratory Work (50 Marks) - the marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment, each of 25 marks) of the students in each laboratory session. The average of all the marks obtained across the sessions will be the Final CIA marks.

II. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is not a component of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks), and (B) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks).

Assessment Mode: The marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment) (A) and One Laboratory Test (B).

- In Weekly Assessment, the student will be evaluated in each laboratory session for 25 marks. The average marks obtained across all the experiments will be the marks obtained for (A).
- A Laboratory Test, similar to the SEE exam is conducted towards the end of the Semester/Course, whichever is earlier. The obtained marks are scaled down to 25 Marks (B)

The Sum of marks obtained across (A) and (B) will be the Final CIA marks.



- III. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is a component of the assessment pattern, then assessment will be done by considering the weightages given above, i.e. (A) 25 Marks (Weekly Assessment), (B) 15 Marks (Laboratory Examination), (C) 10 marks (Open Ended Experiments/Mini Projects)
 - The respective course instructor will design the assessment criteria for the said assessment components.
 - The assessment components will be made known to the students by the respective Course Coordinators prior to the commencement of the Laboratory Work.

An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

EERING & MANAGEMENT

In all the cases, the assessments will be done based on the criteria designed by the Course Coordinator.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. All laboratory experiments should be included for practical examination, from which students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 2. SEE shall be conducted for 100 Marks and the marks will be scaled down to 50.
- 3. General Marks Distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva = 20% + 50% + 30%.
- 4. Change of experiment is allowed only once and 20% of the marks allotted to the Procedure will be made ZERO (if a question carries two experiments, both should be changed). The evaluation will be done for 80% of the total maximum marks.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E – RESOURCES):

- 1. https://www.gamedesigning.org/learn/make-a-game-engine/
- 2. https://medium.com/@sahilsahilbhatia/build-2-d-game-in-python-f5b6e98530c5
- 3. https://gamedevacademy.org/unreal-engine-tutorial/



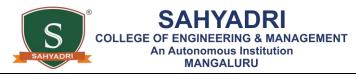
| | GitHub : AI-P | owered Devel | oper Platform | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | the Academic Yea | ar 2023 - 2024) | |
| Course Coo | | V SEMESTER 21CS594 | CIA Marks | 50 |
| | | | | |
| | Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 0:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hour | s of Pedagogy | 24 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | | CREDITS – 1 | | |
| COURSE | PREREQUISITES: | | | |
| • Bas | sic Knowledge of Programming. | | | |
| COURSE | OBJECTIVES: | | | |
| • To fa | amiliar with basic command of Git | | | |
| • To c | reate and manage branches | | | |
| • To u | nderstand how to collaborate and work v | vith Remote Reposi | tories | |
| • To fa | amiliar with virion controlling command | S | | |
| TEACHIN | IG - LEARNING STRATEGY: | | | |
| Following a | are some sample strategies that can be ind | corporate for the Co | ourse Delivery | |
| • Chal | k and Talk Method/Blended Mode Meth | od | | |
| • Pract | tical Based Learning | | | |
| • Powe | er Point Presentation | | | |
| • Expe | ert Talk/Webinar/Seminar | | | |
| • Vide | o Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations | | | |
| • Peer | -to-Peer Activities | | | |
| • Activ | vity/Problem Based Learning | | | |
| • Case | Studies | | | |
| • MO0 | OC/NPTEL Courses | | | |
| • Any | other innovative initiatives with respect | to the Course conte | nts | |
| | L | ist of Experiment | 8 | |
| Sl. No. | | Experim | ent | |
| | Setting Up and Basic Commands | | | |
| 1 | Initialize a new Git repository in a dire | ctory. Create a new | file and add it to the staging are | ea and commit the |
| | changes with an appropriate commit m | essage. | | |
| | Creating and Managing Branches | | | |
| 2 | branch" into "master." | | witch to the "master" branch. I | - |
| | b) Write the commands to stash y | our changes, switc | h branches, and then apply the s | stashed changes. |

Collaboration and Remote Repositories

3

- a) Clone a remote Git repository to your local machine.
- b) Fetch the latest changes from a remote repository and rebase your local branch onto the updated remote branch.

| | | | | | ADRI | | | MANGAL | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | Vrite the | | | merge | 'feature- | branch" | into "n | naster" | while p | providing | gacı | ustor | n commit |
| _ | G | it Tags | and Re | leases | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | W | /rite the | comma | nd to cro | eate a lig | ghtweigł | nt Git tag | g named | "v1.0" f | or a cor | nmit in | your loc | al rep | osito | ory. |
| ~ | Α | dvance | d Git O | peratio | ns | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | W | /rite the | comma | nd to ch | erry-pic | k a rang | e of con | nmits fro | om "sour | ce-bran | ch" to th | ne currei | nt brai | nch. | |
| | Α | nalysin | g and C | hangin | g Git Hi | istory | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a) C | Given a | commit | ID, how | v would | you use | e Git to | view the | e details | of that | specific | c com | mit, | including |
| | | tl | he autho | r, date, | and com | nmit mes | ssage? | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | b) V | Write the | e comm | and to 1 | ist all co | ommits | made by | the aut | hor "Jo | hnDoe" | betwee | n "20 | 23-0 | 1-01" and |
| | | " | 2023-12 | 2-31." | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | c) V | Write the | e comma | and to di | splay th | e last fiv | ve comm | its in the | e reposi | tory's hi | story. | | | |
| | | d) V | Write the | comma | and to u | ndo the o | changes | introduc | ed by th | e comm | it with | the ID "a | abc12 | 3". | |
| Upon co | mplat | on of the | is course | the st | idente r | | RSE OU | TCOM | IES | | | | | | |
| - | | | | , me sti | adents w | | | | | | | | | F | Bloom's |
| CO No. | | | | | Cou | rse Ou | tcome | Descrip | tion | | | | | | ixonomy Level |
| CO1 | Use | the basic | es comm | ands rel | lated to | git repos | sitory | | | | | | | | CL3 |
| CO2 | Crea | te and m | nanage tl | he branc | ches | | | | | | | | | | CL3 |
| CO3 | Appl | y comm | ands rel | ated to | Collabo | ration ar | nd Remo | te Repo | sitories | | | | | | CL3 |
| CO4 | Use | the com | mands re | elated to | o Git Tag | gs, Relea | ases and | advance | ed git op | erations | | | | | CL3 |
| CO5 | Anal | yze and | change | the git h | nistory | | | | | | | | | | CL3 |
| | | | | | | CO-PO | D-PSO | MAPPI | NG | | | | | | |
| со | | | | | Ducan | | Outcom | | ` | | | | P | 0 | ramme |
| No. | | | | | Progr | amme | Outcom | les (PU |) | | | | 01 | - | ecific ne (PSO) |
| 1.00 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO4 CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | ² stantial | | | | 2: Mod | erate (N | / ledium |) | | | 1: Poor | (Low | <i>v</i>) | |
| | | | · · · · / | | | | MENT | | | L | | | <u> </u> | , | |
| Assessm | ent wi | ll be bot | th CIA a | nd SEE | | | | | | g Direct | and Inc | lirect me | ethods | 3: | |
| Sl. No. | | As | sessmei | nt Desc | ription | | V | Veighta | ige (%) | | | Max. | Mar | ks | |
| 1 | Con | tinuous | Interna | l Assess | sment (| CIA) | | 100 | % | | | : | 50 | | |
| | | • | Work (A |) | | | | 50 | | | | | 25 | | |
| | | oratory T | | | | | | 30 | | | | | 15 | | |
| | - | | Experin | | | ects (C) | | 20 | | | | | 10 | | |
| 2 | Sem | ester Er | nd Exan | ninatior | n (SEE) | | | 100 | % | | | : | 50 | | |



ASSESSMENT STRATEGY:

I. In Laboratory Courses where (B) and (C) are not the components of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 100% weightage (50 Marks).

Assessment Mode: Weekly Assessment of Laboratory Work (50 Marks) - the marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment, each of 25 marks) of the students in each laboratory session. The average of all the marks obtained across the sessions will be the Final CIA marks.

II. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is not a component of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks), and (B) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks).

Assessment Mode: The marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment) (A) and One Laboratory Test (B).

- In Weekly Assessment, the student will be evaluated in each laboratory session for 25 marks. The average marks obtained across all the experiments will be the marks obtained for (A).
- A Laboratory Test, similar to the SEE exam is conducted towards the end of the Semester/Course, whichever is earlier. The obtained marks are scaled down to 25 Marks (B)

The Sum of marks obtained across (A) and (B) will be the Final CIA marks.

- III. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is a component of the assessment pattern, then assessment will be done by considering the weightages given above, i.e. (A) 25 Marks (Weekly Assessment), (B) 15 Marks (Laboratory Examination), (C) 10 marks (Open Ended Experiments/Mini Projects)
 - The respective course instructor will design the assessment criteria for the said assessment components.
 - The assessment components will be made known to the students by the respective Course Coordinators prior to the commencement of the Laboratory Work.

In all the cases, the assessments will be done based on the criteria designed by the Course Coordinator.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. All laboratory experiments should be included for practical examination, from which students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 2. SEE shall be conducted for 100 Marks and the marks will be scaled down to 50.
- 3. General Marks Distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva = 20% + 50% + 30%.
- 4. Change of experiment is allowed only once and 20% of the marks allotted to the Procedure will be made ZERO (if a question carries two experiments, both should be changed). The evaluation will be done for 80% of the total maximum marks.

Suggested Learning Resources:

- 1. Version Control with Git, 3rd Edition, by Prem Kumar Ponuthorai, Jon Loeliger Released October 2022, Publisher(s): O'Reilly Media, Inc.
- 2. Pro Git book, written by Scott Chacon and Ben Straub and published by Apress, https://gitscm.com/book/en/v2
- 3. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_0130944433473699842782_shared/overview

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E – RESOURCES):

 $1.\ https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01330134712177459211926_shared/overview$



| SOFTWARE ENGINEE (Effective from t | | | |
|---|------------------|------------|----|
| Course Code | 21CS61 | CIA Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS – 3 | • | · |
| COURSE PREREQUISITES:Fundamentals of software Development activities | ties, Management | functions. | |
| COUDSE OB IECTIVES. | | | |

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Outline software engineering principles and activities involved in building large software programs.
- Identify ethical and professional issues and explain why they are of concern to Software Engineers.
- Describe the process of requirement gathering, requirement classification, requirement specification and requirements validation.
- Infer the fundamentals of object-oriented concepts, differentiate system models, use UML diagrams and apply design patterns.
- Explain the importance of Agile Software Development.
- Discuss various types of software testing practices and software evolution processes.
- Recognize the importance Project Management with its methods and methodologies.
- Identify software quality parameters and quantify software using measurements and metrics. List software quality standards and outline the practices involved

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - I

| Introduction : The evolving role of software, The changing nature of software, Software engineering, A Process Framework, Process Patterns, Process Assessment, Personal and Team Process Models, Process Technology, Product and Process. | 8 Hours |
|---|---------|
| Process Models : Prescriptive models, Waterfall model, Incremental process models, | |
| Evolutionary process models, Specialized process models. | |
| Requirements Engineering : Requirements Engineering Task, Initiating the Requirement | |
| Engineering process, Eliciting Requirements, developing use cases, Building the analysis model, Negotiating Requirements, Validating Requirements, Software Requirement Document (Sec 4.2). | |

MODIUE тт

1

| | MODULE - II | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| develo Model and Cl model, Buildin Concept | Auction, Modelling Concepts and Class Modelling: What is Object orientation? What is OO-pment? OO Themes; Evidence for usefulness of OO development; OO modelling history. Ing as Design technique: Modelling, abstraction, The Three models. Class Modelling: Object ass Concept, Link and associations concepts, Generalization and Inheritance, A sample class Navigation of class models, and UML diagrams g the Analysis Models: Requirement Analysis, Analysis Model Approaches, Data modeling s, Object Oriented Analysis, Scenario-Based Modeling, Flow-Oriented Modeling, class Based ag, Creating a Behavioral Model. | |
| | MODULE - III | |
| Conver Testing | are Testing : A Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Strategic Issues, Test Strategies for ntional Software, Test Strategies for Object -Oriented Software, Validation Testing, System g, The Art of Debugging. Methodology : Before Agile – Waterfall, Agile Development. | |
| | MODULE - IV | |
| Manag Metho Object | Auction to Project Management : Introduction, Project and Importance of Project gement, Contract Management, Activities Covered by Software Project Management, Plans, ds and Methodologies, some ways of categorizing Software Projects, Stakeholders, Setting ives, Business Case, Project Success and Failure, Management and Management Control, t Management life cycle, Traditional versus Modern Project Management Practices. | 8 Hours |
| | MODULE - V | |
| and S critical Softwa softwa | ty Planning : Objectives of Activity Planning, When to Plan, Project Schedules, Sequencing cheduling Activities, Network Planning Models, Forward Pass– Backward Pass, identifying path, Activity Float, Shortening Project Duration, Activity on Arrow Networks. are Quality : Introduction, the place of software quality in project planning, Importance of re quality, software quality models, ISO 9126, quality management systems, process capability s, techniques to enhance software quality, quality plans. | 8 Hours |
| | COURSE OUTCOMES | |
| Upon c | completion of this course, the students will be able to: | |
| CO No. | Course Outcome Description | Bloom's Taxono my Level |
| CO1 | Understand the activities involved in software engineering and analyse the role of various process models | CL2 |
| CO2 | Explain the basics of object-oriented concepts and build a suitable class model using modelling techniques | CL2 |
| CO3 | Interpret various software testing methods and to understand the importance of agile methodology. | CL2 |
| CO4 | Apply the Concepts of project planning and quality management in software development | CL3 |
| CO5 | Illustrate the importance of activity planning and its models | CL2 |

| CO | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|---|---|---|
| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |

| 3: S | ubstantial (High) | 2: Moderate (N | fedium) | 1: Poor (Low) |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Assessment | will be both CIA and SE | | MENT STRATEGY will be assessed using Di | rect and Indirect methods: |
| Sl. No. | Assessment D | escription | Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
| 1 | Continuous Internal (CIA) | Assessment | 100 % | 50 |
| | Continuous Internal | Evaluation (CIE) | 60 % | 30 |
| | Assignments | | 40 % | 20 |
| 2 | Semester End Exam | ination (SEE) | 100 % | 50 |
| | | ASSES | SMENT DETAILS | |
| | Continuous Interna | l Assessment (CIA) |) (50%) | Semester End Exam (SEE) (50%) |
| Continu | ious Internal Evaluation | n (CIE) (60%) | Assignment/ Activities (40%) | |
| | | | - | |
| I | II | III | | |
| Ι | II Syllabus Coverage | | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage |
| I 40% | | | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage 100% |
| | Syllabus Coverage | ; ; | | |
| 40% | Syllabus Coverage | ; ; | 100% | 100% |
| 40% MI | Syllabus Coverage | ; ; | 100% MI | 100% MI |
| 40% MI | Syllabus Coverage 30% MII | ; ; | 100% MI MII | 100% MI MII |

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

| SSIGNME | NT TYPES WITH WEIGHTAGES | | |
|---------|---|--------------------|------------|
| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| - | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 3. Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, Rajib Mall: Software Project Management, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
- 4. Deepak Gaikwad, Viral Thakkar, DevOps Tools From Practitioner's Viewpoint, Wiley.
- 5. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs68/preview
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WxkP5KR_Emk&list=PLrjkTql3jnm9b5nrggx7Pt1G4UAHeFlJ
- 3. http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/econtent/CSE.php
- 4. http://elearning.vtu.ac.in/econtent/courses/video/CSE/15CS42.html
- 5. 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/128/106/128106012/ (DevOps)



NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING

SAHYADRI

MANGALURU

(Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024)

| (Effective from | the Academic Y | ear 2023 - 2024) | |
|---|----------------------|--|------------|
| | VII SEMESTER | | |
| Course Code | 21AI62 | CIA Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L + 20P | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS - 4 | | |
| COURSE PREREQUISITES: | | | |
| | 1 | | |
| Fundamentals of Automata Theory an COURSE OBJECTIVES: | a Basic knowledge | of English Grammar. | |
| COURSE OBJECTIVES: | | | |
| • Define the natural language and anal | yze the importance | e of natural language. | |
| • Analyze spelling error detection and | correction metho | ls and parsing techniques in NLP. | |
| Understand the Applications of nature | ral languaga proce | accina | |
| | | | |
| Illustrate the information retrieval m | odels in natural la | nguage processing. | |
| TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY: | | | |
| Following are some sample strategies that can be in | ncorporate for the (| Course Delivery | |
| Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mod | 1 | , and the second s | |
| Power Point Presentation | | | |
| Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar | | | |
| Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulation | ons | | |
| Peer-to-Peer Activities | | | |
| Activity/Problem Based Learning | | | |
| Case Studies | | | |
| MOOC/NPTEL Courses | | | |
| • Any other innovative initiatives with r | espect to the Cours | e contents | |
| СО | URSE CONTEN | TS | |
| | MODULE - I | | |
| | | | |
| Overview and language modeling : Overvie | e e | challenges of NLP-Language and | |
| Grammar-Processing Indian Languages- NLP Ap | oplications, | | 8 Hours |
| Language Modeling, Statistical Language M | ladal Naman m | odal (uniquem higher) Deninion | Hours |
| Language Modeling : Statistical Language M Framework, Karaka theory, Smoothing Techniqu | - | odei- (unigram, bigram), Paninon | |
| Framework, Karaka meory, Smoothing Techniqu | | | |
| | MODULE - II | | |
| Word Level Analysis: Regular Expressions, F | inite State Auton | ata, Morphological Parsing, Spelling | |
| Error Detection and Correction, Words and Word | | | 8 |
| , | | | Hours |
| Syntactic Analysis: Context-free Grammar, (| Constituency, top | down and bottom-up Parsing, CYK | |
| parsing. | | | |
| ~ - | MODULE - III | | 1 |
| Naive Bayes and Sentiment Classification: Naive | e Bayes Classifier | s, Training the Naive Bayes Classifier, | 8 |
| worked example, Optimizing for Sentiment An | alysis, Naive Bay | ves for other text classification tasks, | o Hours |
| Naive Bayes as a Language Model. | | | ilouis |
| | MODULE - IV | | |
| Information Retrieval and Lexical Resources | : Information Ret | rieval: Design features of Information | Q |
| Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non-classical, Alte | rnative Models of | Information Retrieval- Custer model, | 8 |

| | SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|------------------------------|
| Fuzzy n | nodel, LSTM model, Major Issues in Information Retrieval. | | Hours |
| - | | | |
| Lexical | Resources: World Net, Frame Net, Stemmers, POS Tagger- Research Corpora. | | |
| | MODULE - V | | |
| Decode | te Translation : Language Divergences and Typology, Machine Translation using r, Details of the Encoder-Decoder Model, Translating in low-resource situations, MT E d Ethical Issues. | | 0 |
| | COURSE OUTCOMES | | |
| Upon co | mpletion of this course, the students will be able to: | | |
| CO No. | Course Outcome Description | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| CO1 | Discuss the concepts of NLP and demonstrate the statistical-based language mode smoothing techniques | | CL3 |
| CO2 | Demonstrate the use of morphological analysis and parsing using Finite State Transd spelling error detection and correction, parts of speech tagging, context-free gramma different parsing approaches. | | CL3 |
| CO3 | Apply the Naïve Bayes classifier and sentiment analysis for Natural language pro and text classifications. | | CL3 |
| CO4 | Illustrate the use of Information Retrieval in the context of NLP and understar concept of lexical semantics, lexical dictionaries such as WordNet, lexical computa semantics, distributional word similarity. | | CL3 |
| CO5 | Develop the Machine Translation applications using Encoder and Decoder model. | | CL3 |
| | LABORATORY COMPONENTS | | |
| Exp. No. | Experiment Description | CO No. | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| 1 | Consider the following Corpus of three sentencesa) There is a big garden.b) Children play in a garden | | CL3 |
| 1 | c) They play inside beautiful garden Calculate P for the sentence "They play in a big Garden" assuming a bi-gram language model. | | CL5 |
| 2 | Find the bigram count for the given corpus. Apply Laplace smoothing and find the bigram probabilities after add-one smoothing (up to 4 decimal places) | | CL3 |
| 3 | Implement rule-based tagger and stochastic tagger for the give corpus of sentences. | | CL3 |
| 4 | Implement top-down and bottom-up parsing using python NLTK. | | CL3 |
| 5 | Given the following short movie reviews, each labeled with a genre, either comedy or action: a) fun, couple, love, love : comedy b) fast, furious, shoot : action c) couple, fly, fast, fun, fun :comedy d) furious, shoot, shoot, fun :action e) fly, fast, shoot, love :action and a new document D: <i>fast, couple, shoot, fly</i> compute the most likely class for D. Assume a naive Bayes classifier and use add-1 smoothing for the likelihoods. | | CL3 |
| 6 | The dataset contains following 5 documents. D1: "Shipment of gold damaged in a fire" D2: "Delivery of silver arrived in a silver truck" D3: "Shipment of gold arrived in a truck" D4: "Purchased silver and gold arrived in a wooden truck" | | CL3 |

| | SAHYADRI |
|----------|---|
| Sahyadri | COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU |

| | | | | | 11 | | | ANGAL | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| | E al | | | | | | shipmen | | | 41 | | . 1.1 | | |
| | | | | | | | the query | / docum | ient with | the co | ntent "g | gold | | |
| | | | | | or space | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | measure | e and a | nalyze the | e result. | | | | | | |
| | / | a) Euclidean distanceb) Manhattan distance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | c) Cosine similarity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The c | | | | ng 4 doc | | s. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ain toda | | taida ta m | atala nain | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | tside to w | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | e tomorro | | | . " | | | | |
| | End | | | | | | watch the | | | | 4 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | he query | | ent with | the con | tent "R | ama | | |
| | | | | | | | c space m | | .1 | | -14 | | | |
| | | | | | measure | e and si | how the r | esuit ana | alysis us | ing bar o | chart. | | | |
| | | | n distan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | imilarity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | similarit | | ant | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | nilarity (| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Extra | ct Syno | nyms ar | nd Anto | nyms for | r a give | en word u | sing Wo | ordNet. | | | | | CL3 |
| 9 | Imple | ement a | machin | e transla | ator for 1 | 0 word | ds using e | encoder- | decoder | model f | or any t | WO | | CI 2 |
| 9 | langu | lages. | | | | | - | | | | - | | | CL3 |
| | | | | | | CO-P | O-PSO N | маррі | NG | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 001 | 0 1 0 0 1 | | | | | | D | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | gramme |
| СО | | | | | Progr | amme | Outcom | nes (PO |) | | | | SI | pecific |
| No. | | | | | TTUET | amm | Outcon | |) | | | | Οι | itcome |
| 110. | | | | | | | | | | | | | (| PSO) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | Ű | | • | - | | | 1 | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | _ | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | tantial | | U | | 2. Mo | derate (N | / edium |) | | 1 | : Poor (| Low) | |
| | · Bubs | lannai | (IIIgii) | | | | ` | | , | | | | LUw) | |
| | | | | | A | SSESS | SMENT : | STRAT | EGY | | | | | |
| Assessm | ent wi | ll be bot | th CIA a | ind SEE | . Studen | ts learn | ning will | be asses | sed usin | g Direct | and Inc | lirect me | ethods: | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | | As | ssessme | nt Desc | ription | | | Weighta | nge (%) | | | Max. | Marks | |
| 1 | Cont | inuous | Interna | l Asses | sment (| CIA) | | 100 | % | | | | 0 | |
| | Co | ntinuou | s Interna | ıl Evalu | ation (C | IE) | | 60 | % | | | 3 | 0 | |
| | | | | | ory Con | ponen | t) | 40 | % | | | | 0 | |
| 2 | Seme | ester Er | nd Exan | ninatio | n (SEE) | | | 100 | % | | | 5 | 0 | |
| | | | | | A | ASSES | SMENT | ' DETA | ILS | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | C. | | D . J. D | | |
| | | Conti | nuous I | nternal | Assessn | nent (C | CIA) (50% | , | | | mester | End Ex | am (SE | E) (50%) |
| Contir | 110116 | nterna | l Evalue | ation (C | CIE) (60 ⁴ | %) | Practica | al Sessio | ons (40% | () | | | | |
| Contin | luous | пстпа | i L'value | | /IL) (00 | /0) | | | | | | | | |
| Ι | | | II | | III | | | | | | | | | |
| | Syllabus Coverage Syllabus Coverage Syllabus Coverage | | | | | | | ge | | | | | | |
| 40 | % | | 30% | | 30% | | 5 | 100% | <u> </u> | | | | 0% | 0 - |
| M | | 1 | | | /- | | | MI | | | | | <u>//</u> | |
| | | + | MIT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MI | 1 | | MII | | | | | MII | | | | | III | |
| | | | MIII | | | | | MIII | | | | Μ | III | |
| | | | _ | | MIV | | | MIV | | | | М | IV | |

> An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

| MV | MV | MV |
|----|----|----|

NOTE:

- Assessment will be both CIA and SEE.
- The practical sessions of the IPCC shall be for CIE only.
- The Theory component of the IPCC shall be for both CIA and SEE respectively.
- The questions from the practical sessions shall be included in Theory SEE.

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. The question paper will have TEN full questions from FIVE Modules
- 2. There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- 3. Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- 4. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. D. Jurafsky, J. H. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing, An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition (3e)", Pearson Education, 2023.
- 3. Akshay Kulkarni, Adarsha Shivananda, "Natural Language Processing Recipes Unlocking Text Data with Machine Learning and Deep Learning using Python", Apress, 2019
- 4. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummings publishing company, 1995.
- 5. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2000

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs45/preview
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/natural-language-processing



MACHINE LEARNING (Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024) **VI SEMESTER** Course Code 21AI63 CIA Marks 50 Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) 3:0:0:0 SEE Marks 50 Total Hours of Pedagogy 40L Exam Hours 03 **CREDITS – 3 COURSE PREREOUISITES:** Fundamental knowledge of statistics, probability, artificial intelligence and programming. **COURSE OBJECTIVES:** Understand a wide variety of learning algorithms. • Understand how to evaluate models generated from data. Understand the mathematical and statistical prospectives of machine learning algorithms. Apply the algorithms to a real problem, optimize the models learned and report on the expected accuracy that can be achieved by applying the models. **TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:** Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method • **Power Point Presentation** • Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations • Peer-to-Peer Activities Activity/Problem Based Learning • **Case Studies** MOOC/NPTEL Courses Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents **COURSE CONTENTS MODULE - I** Introduction: Machine Learning, Types of Machine Learning, Main challenges of Machine Learning, Testing and Validating, Concept Learning tasks, Concept Learning as search, Find S algorithm, Version 8 Hours Spaces and Candidate Elimination algorithm. **MODULE - II** Machine Learning Project: Working with real data, Explore and visualize the data, Prepare the data for Machine Learning, Select and train the model, Fine tune the model, Launch and maintain the system, 8 Hours MNIST, Training a binary classifier, Performance measures, Multiclass Classification, Error Analysis, Multilabel classification, Multioutput classification. **MODULE - III** Support Vector Machine, Decision Tree and Random Forest: Linear SVM classification, Nonlinear SVM classification, SVM Regression, Decision Tree representation, Appropriate problems for Decision 8 Hours Tree learning, Basic Decision Tree learning algorithm, Voting classifiers, Bagging and Pasting, Random Forests, Boosting, Stacking. **MODULE - IV** Bayesian Learning: Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and Concept learning, Maximum likelihood and Least 8 Hours squared error hypothesis, Minimum description length principle, Bayes Optimal classifier, Gibbs algorithm, Navie Bayes classifier, Text classification, Bayesian Belief Networks. **MODULE - V** Instance-Based and Reinforcement Learning: k-Nearest Neighbor learning, Locally Weighted Regression, Radial Basis Function, Case-Based Reasoning, Reinforcement Learning, Learning task, Q-8 Hours

COURSE OUTCOMES

Learning.



| Upon co CO No. | Course Outcome Description | | | | | | | | ŗ | Bloom's Faxonomy Level | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|---------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| CO1 | Dem | onstrate | the con | cepts of | Machin | e Learni | ng and (| Concept | Learning | g. | | | | CL3 |
| CO2 Examine the usage of machine learning algorithms with real-world datasets. | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | CO3 Apply various machine learning algorithms for classification problems. | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | | | |
| CO5 | Dem | onstrate | the con | cepts of | Instant | based an | d Reinf | orcemer | nt-based l | earning | g. | | | CL3 |
| | | | | | | CO-PO | D-PSO | MAPP | ING | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | | Progr | camme (| Outcom | nes (PO |) | | | | S | gramme pecific ome (PSO) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 3 | | 3 stantial | 2 (High) | 1 | A | 1 2: Mod SSESS ts learni | MENT | STRA | TEGY | Direct | | 1: Poor | . , | |
| CO5 3 | ent wi | 3 stantial Il be bot As tinuous | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmen Interna | 1 nd SEE nt Descr I Assess | A . Studen | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni | MENT ng will t | STRA | TEGY sed using age (%) | g Direct | | lirect me Max. | . , | |
| CO5 3 Assessm Sl. No. 1 | ent wi | 3 stantial Il be bot As tinuous Continuc Assignm | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmen Interna pus Inter nents | 1 nd SEE nt Desc I Assess nal Eva | A . Studen ription sment (C luation (| 2: Mod SSESS ts learni | MENT ng will t | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 | TEGY sed using age (%) % % | 5 Direct | | lirect mo Max. | ethods: Marks 50 30 20 | |
| CO5 3 Assessm Sl. No. | ent wi | 3 stantial Il be bot As tinuous Continuc Assignm | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmen Interna ous Inter | 1 nd SEE nt Desc I Assess nal Eva | A . Studen ription sment ((luation (n (SEE) | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni | MENT ng will t | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 | TEGY sed using age (%) % % % | | | lirect mo Max. | ethods: <u>Marks</u> 50 30 | |
| CO5 3 Assessm Sl. No. 1 | ent wi | 3 stantial Il be bot As Continuc Assignm ester En | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmen Interna ous Inter nents nd Exan | 1 nd SEE nt Desc l Assess nal Eva nination | A . Studen ription sment ((luation (n (SEE) | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni CIA) (CIE) ASSES | MENT ng will t | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 Γ DET | TEGY sed using age (%) % % % | | and Inc | lirect mo Max. | ethods: Marks 50 30 20 50 | <u> </u> |
| CO5 3 Assessm Sl. No. 1 2 | ent will Cont Cont Seme | 3 stantial Il be bot As Continuc Assignm ester En Contin | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmen Interna ous Inter nents nd Exan | 1 nd SEE nt Desc I Assess nal Eva nination | A . Studen ription sment (luation (n (SEE) | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni CIA) (CIE) ASSES nent (CI | MENT ng will t SMENT | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 Γ DET (6) Assign | TEGY sed using age (%) % % % 4ILS | | and Inc | lirect mo Max. | ethods: Marks 50 30 20 50 | E) (50%) |
| CO5 3 Assessm Sl. No. 1 2 | ent wi Cont Cont Seme | 3 stantial Il be bot As Continuc Assignm ester En Contin | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmen Interna ous Inter nents nd Exan | 1 nd SEE nt Desc I Assess nal Eva nination | A . Studen ription sment ((luation (h (SEE) Assessn (CIE) (6 | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni CIA) (CIE) ASSES nent (CI | MENT ng will t SMENT | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 Γ DET (6) Assign | TEGY sed using age (%) % % % AILS ment/ | | and Inc | lirect mo Max. | ethods: Marks 50 30 20 50 | E) (50%) |
| CO5 3 Assessm <u>SI. No.</u> 1 2 Cont | ent wi | 3 stantial Il be bot Assignm ester En Continue Contir | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmen Interna ous Interna ous Interna ous Interna nal Eval nal Eval II obus Co | 1 nd SEE nt Descr l Assess nal Eva nination nternal uation | A . Studen ription sment ((luation (n (SEE) Assessn (CIE) (6 I | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni CIA) (CIE) ASSES nent (CI 50%) II | MENT ng will t SMENT (A) (50% | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 T DET Assigni ctivities | TEGY sed using % % % AILS ment/ s (40%) | Se | and Inc | lirect mo Max. End Ex Syllabus | ethods: Marks 50 30 20 50 am (SEF 5 Covera | |
| CO5 3 Assessm Sl. No. 1 2 Cont 1 40 | ent will Cont Cont Seme | 3 stantial Il be bot Assignm ester En Continue Contir | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmen Interna ous Inter nents nd Exan nuous Ir nal Eval II | 1 nd SEE nt Descr l Assess nal Eva nination nternal uation | A . Studen ription sment ((luation (n (SEE) Assessn (CIE) (6 I | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni CIA) (CIE) ASSES nent (CI 50%) | MENT ng will t SMENT (A) (50% | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 T DET 6) Assign ctivities Ilabus C 100 | TEGY sed using age (%) % % % AILS ment/ s (40%) Coverage % | Se | and Inc | lirect mo Max. End Ex Syllabus 1(| ethods: Marks 50 30 20 50 am (SEI covera 00% | |
| CO5 3 Assessm <u>Sl. No.</u> 1 2 Cont 1 40 M | ent will | 3 stantial Il be bot Assignm ester En Continue Contir | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmer Interna ous Interna ous Interna ous Interna nal Eval nal Eval II obus Cor 30% | 1 nd SEE nt Descr l Assess nal Eva nination nternal uation | A . Studen ription sment ((luation (n (SEE) Assessn (CIE) (6 I | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni CIA) (CIE) ASSES nent (CI 50%) II | MENT ng will t SMENT (A) (50% | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 T DET Assigni ctivities Ilabus C 100 M | TEGY sed using % % % AILS ment/ s (40%) Coverage % I | Se | and Inc | lirect mo Max. End Ex Syllabus 1(| ethods: <u>Marks</u> 50 30 20 50 am (SEF 5 Covera) 0% MI | |
| CO5 3 Assessm <u>Sl. No.</u> 1 2 Cont 1 40 | ent will | 3 stantial Il be bot Assignm ester En Continue Contir | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmentiation ous Internation ous Internat | 1 nd SEE nt Descr l Assess nal Eva nination nternal uation | A . Studen ription sment ((luation (n (SEE) Assessn (CIE) (6 I | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni CIA) (CIE) ASSES nent (CI 50%) II | MENT ng will t SMENT (A) (50% | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 T DET 6) Assignic ctivities Ilabus C 100 M | TEGY sed using age (%) % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % Coverage % I II | Se | and Inc | lirect mo Max. End Ex Syllabus 1(| ethods: Marks 50 30 20 50 am (SEI 50 am (SEI 50 0% MI MII | |
| CO5 3 Assessm <u>SI. No.</u> 1 2 Cont 1 40 M | ent will | 3 stantial Il be bot Assignm ester En Continue Contir | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmer Interna ous Interna ous Interna ous Interna nal Eval nal Eval II obus Cor 30% | 1 nd SEE nt Descr l Assess nal Eva nination nternal uation | A . Studen ription sment ((luation (n (SEE) Assessn (CIE) (6 I 30 | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni CIA) (CIE) ASSES nent (CI 50%) II | MENT ng will t SMENT (A) (50% | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 T DET Assigni ctivities Ilabus C 100 M | TEGY sed using % % % % AILS ment/ s (40%) Coverage % I II II | Se | and Inc | lirect mo Max. End Ex Syllabus 1(| ethods: <u>Marks</u> 50 30 20 50 am (SEF 5 Covera) 0% MI | |
| CO5 3 Assessm <u>SI. No.</u> 1 2 Cont 1 40 M | ent will | 3 stantial Il be bot Assignm ester En Continue Contir | 2 (High) th CIA a ssessmentiation ous Internation ous Internat | 1 nd SEE nt Descr l Assess nal Eva nination nternal uation | A . Studen ription sment ((luation (n (SEE) Assessm (CIE) (6 I 30 M | 2: Mod SSESS ts learni CIA) (CIE) ASSES nent (CI 50%) II | MENT ng will t SMENT (A) (50% | STRA be asses Weighta 100 60 40 100 F DET 6) Assigni ctivities Ilabus C 100 Mi Mi | TEGY sed using % % % % AILS ment/ s (40%) Coverage % I II II V | Se | and Inc | lirect mo Max. End Ex Syllabus 10 N N N | ethods: <u>Marks</u> 50 30 20 50 am (SEF 50 50 am (SEF 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | |

| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |



| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
|----|---|------|----|
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Aurelien Geron, Hands-on Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn & TensorFlow, O'Reilly Media Publications, 3rd Edition, 2022, ISBN: 978-93-5542-198-2.
- 2. Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 1st Edition, 2017, ISBN: 978-1-25-909695-2.
- 3. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 3rd Edition, 2014, ISBN: 978-8120350786.
- 4. Manaranjan Pradhan and U Dinesh Kumarg, Machine Learning with Python, Wiley Publications, 2019, ISBN: 9788126579907.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs18
- 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs87



| | MANG | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | NG CONCEPTS | |
| (Effective fro | om the Academic Y | | |
| ~ ~ ~ ~ | VI SEMESTE | | |
| Course Code | 21AI641 | | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L | | 03 |
| | CREDITS - | 3 | |
| COURSE PREREQUISITES: | | | |
| • Basic knowledge of computer. | | | |
| COURSE OBJECTIVES: | | | |
| Demonstration of application layer pro | | | |
| Discuss transport layer services and us | | - | |
| • Explain routers, IP and Routing Algor | | - | |
| Illustrate concepts of Data link Layer,Describe the concepts of networking | • • | • | |
| TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY: | , over machine le | ammg | |
| Following are some sample strategies that can be in | ncorporate for the | Course Delivery | |
| Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mod | | | |
| Power Point Presentation | | | |
| • Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar | | | |
| • Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulation | ons | | |
| Peer-to-Peer Activities | | | |
| Activity/Problem Based Learning | | | |
| Case Studies | | | |
| MOOC/NPTEL Courses | | | |
| • Any other innovative initiatives with r | espect to the Cou | rse contents | |
| | OURSE CONTE | | |
| | MODULE - I | | |
| Introduction to networks: Network hardware, Network | | | 0.77 |
| Principles of Network Applications: Network | | | 8 Hours |
| Transport Services Available to Applications, Transport Available to Applications, Transport Services Available to | | - | |
| Protocols. The Web and HTTP: Overview of 1 | - | | |
| Message Format, User-Server Interaction: Cookies | - | | |
| Commands & Replies, Electronic Mail in the I | - | | |
| Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; The Internet | | | |
| of How DNS Works, DNS Records and Messages. | - | 5 | |
| | MODULE - I | ſ | <u>I</u> |
| Introduction and Transport-Layer Services: | | | 8 Hours |
| Overview of the Transport Layer in the Inte | 1 | | 5 HOULD |
| Transport: UDP,UDP Segment Structure, UDP Ch | - | | |
| a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Relia | - | | |
| Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The TCI | | - | |
| Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, F | | | |
| | | - | |
| | | | |

S

SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU MODULE - III

| 005 | | | | | | | | (Jedium) | | | | 1: Poor | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO1 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO No. | | | | | Progr | amme | Outcom | nes (PO) |) | | | | SI | pecific me (PSO) |
| | | | | | | CO-P | 0-130 | IVIATTI | IJĠ | | | | Pro | gramme |
| CO5 | LAPI | un the u | rrituito | or net | or king | | O-PSO | | | inic ieu | | | | CL2 |
| CO4 | | | - | | | | lata link | • | and mad | hine lea | rning | | | CL2 |
| CO3 | transi | mission | of data o | ver med | lium in p | hysical l | ayer | | | , | | | | CL2 |
| CO2 | | | | | | | | - | | ver and | able to | explain | the | CL2 |
| CO1 | | | | | | • | importar | | - | | | | | CL2 |
| CO No. | | | | | | | tcome I | - | | | | | | Bloom's Saxonomy Level |
| Upon co | mpleti | on of th | is course | e, the stu | udents w | vill be at | ole to: | | | | | | | |
| the Mod | | | - | - | | ification | | tion. | | | | | | |
| machine | Learn | ing Clas | sificatio | n, Impl | ementat | roductio ion, Res | ults and | ey on Dî Analysi | 8. | | | over Teli | | 8 Hours |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| content | distribu viver fo | ation No | etworks | Voice-o | over-IP: | : Limita | tions of | the Bes | t-Effort | IP Serv | ice, Rei | ing and l moving J al Applic | litter at | |
| protocol problem Multim e | s, Slic , Multi e dia N | ling wi ple acce Networl | ndow p ess proto cing: Pi | rotocols cols. ropertie | s. The | mediun | n access | s contro of Au | o l subl a dio, Ty | ayer: T | he cha multir | nnel alle nedia N | ocation etwork | 8 Hours |
| The Det | a link | lavor | Decion i | 661166 04 | f Data I | | IODUL | | n and a | orrection | n Flam | entary da | ata link | 0.77 |
| Physica | | r: Guide | ed transr | nission | media, V | Wireless | transmi | ssion. | | | | | | |
| Intra-A and Mul | | ting in | the Inte | rnet: R | IP and | OSPF. I | nter/AS | Routing | : BGP, | Broadca | ast Rout | ting Algo | orithms | |
| Queuing | , IPvé | 6, A B | rief fora | ay into | IP Sec | curity, 1 | Routing | Algori | thms: | The Lir | nk-State | (LS) F in the In | Routing | 8 Hours |
| | twork | laver: | Router 1 | Archited | cture. In | put Pro | cessing. | Switchi | ng. Out | put Pro | cessing. | , Occurre | ence of | 8 Hours |



ASSESSMENT STRATEGY

| Sl. No. | Assessmer | t Description | Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|---------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Continuous Interna | Assessment (CIA) | 100 % | 50 |
| | Continuous Interna | l Evaluation (CIE) | 60 % | 30 |
| | Assignments | | 40 % | 20 |
| 2 | Semester End Exam | ination (SEE) | 100 % | 50 |
| | | ASS | ESSMENT DETAILS | |
| | Continuous In | ternal Assessment | (CIA) (50%) | Semester End Exam (SEE) (50%) |
| Contin | uous Internal Evalua | ternal Evaluation (CIE) (60%) Practical Sessions (40%) | | |
| Ι | II | III | | |
| | Syllabus Cover | age | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage |
| 40 | % 30% | 30% | 100% | 100% |
| Μ | I | | MI | MI |
| | I MII | | MII | MII |
| M | | | MIII | MIII |
| MI | MIII | | | |
| MI | MIII | MIV | MIV | MIV |

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

| ASSIGNMENT TYPES | WITH WEIGHTAGES |
|------------------|-----------------|
|------------------|-----------------|

| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|---------|---|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

1. The question paper will have TEN full questions from FIVE Modules

2. There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.

3. Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.

4. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.



TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth edition, Pearson, 2017
- 2. Sangita Roy, Rajat Subhra Chakraborty, Jimson Mathew, Arka Prokash Mazumdar, Sudeshna Chakraborty, Artificial Intelligence And Deep Learning For Computer Network Management And Analysis, 2023
- 3. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, Indian Edition
- 4. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER
- 5. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson

6. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs93/unit?unit=17&lesson=18

 $2. \ https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs93/unit?unit=26\&lesson=27$

 $3. \ https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs93/unit?unit=43\&lesson=44$

 $4. \ https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs93/unit?unit=52\&lesson=53$

5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs93/unit?unit=75&lesson=76



| PATTERN RECOGNITION (Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024) VI SEMESTER | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21AI642 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy40LExam Hours03 | | | | | | | | |
| | CREDITS – 3 | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

Linear algebra, probability and statistics, programming skills ,data and database knowledge

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

This course will enable students to:

- Identifies and predicts the hidden or untraceable data.
- Understand the automatic discovery of regularities in data through the use of computer algorithms .
- Explain the recognizable proof of verifiable items and relations.
- Choose the features that allow pattern vectors to belong to different categories.
- Analyze the use of complex algorithms to identify patterns in the input data.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- PowerPoint Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

| MODULE – I | |
|---|---------|
| Statistical Pattern Recognition: Introduction to Statistical Pattern Recognition, The Gaussian Case and Class Dependence, Discriminant Functions, Classifier Performance, Risk, and Errors. | 8 Hours |
| MODULE – II | |
| Supervised Learning Using Parametric and Nonparametric Approaches: Parametric Estimation and Supervised Learning, Maximum Likelihood Estimation, Bayesian Parameter Estimation Approach, Parzen Windows. Linear Discriminant Functions: Linear Discriminant Functions and Decision Surfaces, Generalized Linear Discriminant Functions, Linearly Separable Case, Minimizing the Perceptron Criterion Function, Relaxation Procedures, Minimum Square Error Procedures, Linear Programming Algorithms, Support Vector Machines. | 8 Hours |



| | | | | | | Μ | IODUL | | GALURU | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------|--|-----|
| Cluster Cluster | supervised Learning and Clustering: Formulation of Unsupervised Learning Problems, Hierarchical Istering, Partitional Clustering, Density Based Clustering, Learning Vector Quantization. Istering: Hierarchical (Agglomerative, single/complete/average linkage, wards, Partitional (Forgy's, neans, Isodata), clustering large data sets, examples, An application: Handwritten Digit recognition . | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 Hours | | |
| | | | | | | N | IODUL | LE – IV | | | | | | | |
| Syntactic Pattern Recognition: Quantifying Structure in Pattern Description and Recognition, Grammar Based Approach and Applications, Elements of Formal Grammar, Recognition of Syntactic Descriptions, Parsing, Graph Based Structural Representations. | | | | | | | | | | : | 8 Hours | | | | |
| | | | | | | Ν | MODUI | LE – V | | | | | | | |
| Neural Pattern Recognition: Neural Network Structures for Pattern Recognition Applications, Single Layer Perceptron, Multilayer Back-propagation Algorithm, Radial Basis Function Network, Hopfield Nets, Kohonen Network. | | | | | | | | | | 8 Hours | | | | | |
| | COURSE OUTCOMES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upon c | omple | tion of t | his cour | se, the s | tudents | will be a | able to: | | | | | | | | |
| CO No. | Course Outcome Description | | | | | | | | Ta | cloom's xonomy Level | | | | | |
| CO1 | Explain statistical pattern recognition principles . | | | | | | | | | | CL2 | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 Describe the different supervised learning approaches and linear discriminant function for PR. | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | |
| CO3 | Det | ermine | the unsu | pervised | d learnin | g and cl | lustering | g problei | ms and a | pplicati | ons. | | | | CL3 |
| CO4 | Illus | strate th | e syntac | tic patte | ern recog | gnition. | | | | | | | | | CL3 |
| CO5 | O5 Apply pattern recognition algorithms for neural network structures. | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | CO-P | O-PSO | MAPP | ING | | | | | | |
| CO No. | • | | | | | | | | | Spe | ramme ecific ne (PSO) | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |

| | SAHYADRI |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| | COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT |
| SAHVADRI | An Autonomous Institution |
| SANTADAT | MANGALURU |

| 3 | : Substantial (High) | 2: Moder | rate (Medium) | 1: Poor (Low) |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Assessr | nent will be both CIA and | | IENT STRATEGY ng will be assessed using 1 | Direct and Indirect methods: |
| Sl. No. | Assessment De | escription | Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
| 1 | Continuous Internal A | ssessment (CIA) | 100 % | 50 |
| | Continuous Internal E | valuation (CIE) | 60 % | 30 |
| | Assignments | | 40 % | 20 |
| 2 | Semester End Examina | tion (SEE) | 100 % | 50 |
| | | ASSESS | MENT DETAILS | |
| | Continuous Interr | al Assessment (CIA | A) (50%) | Semester End Exam (SEE) (50% |
| Cont | tinuous Internal Evaluation | on (CIE) (60%) | Assignment/ Activities (40%) | |
| Ι | п | п | | |
| | Syllabus Covera | ge | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage |
| 409 | % 30% | 30% | 100% | 100% |
| М | I | | MI | MI |
| M | II MII | | MII | MII |
| | MIII | | MIII | MIII |
| | | MIV | MIV | MIV |
| | | MV | MV | MV |

appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

ASSIGNMENT TYPES WITH WEIGHTAGES

| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |

| | An Autonomous Instit MANGALURU | | |
|----|--|------|----|
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

COLLEGE OF

AHYADR

MANAGEMENT

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- The question paper will have TEN full questions from FIVE Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a
- module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Pattern Recognition (An Introduction) V Susheela Devi, M Narsimha Murthy Universities Press.
- 2. Pattern Recognition & Image Analysis Earl Gose, Richard Johnsonbaugh, Steve Jost PH 1996.
- 3. R. Schalkoff, "Pattern Recognition Statistical, Structural and Neural Approaches".
- 4. Pattern Classification Duda R. O., P.E. Hart, D.G. Stork John Wiley and sons 2000.
- 5. E. Gose, R. Johnsonbaugh and S. Jost, "Pattern Recognition and Image Analysis", Prentice Hall, 1996
- 6. B. D. Ripley and N. L. Hjort, "Pattern Recognition and Neural Networks", Cambridge University Press.
- 7. C. H. Chen and P. S. Pwang, "Pattern Recognition and Computer Vision", World Scientific, 2005
- 8. S. Theodoridis and K. Koutroumbas, "Pattern Recognition", 2nd Edition, Academic Press

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES:)

- $1. \ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U5xsX2ersHQ\&list=PLbRMhDVUMngcx-ATexXZH_-u1wsIGIiyS$
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8cZ-ljrSaEw
- 3. https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2020/12/patterns-recognition-the-basis-of-human-and-machine-learning/



SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS

An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

& MANAGEMENT

(Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024)

VI SEMESTER

| VI SEMESTER | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21CS643 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | |
| | CREDITS – 3 | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• Fundamental knowledge of Mathematics, Data Structures and algorithms. COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the science of networks, including the principles of graph theory and key statistical properties of network.
- To acquire a working knowledge of descriptive network analysis techniques.
- Gain proficiency in evaluating network structure through the analysis of nodes and edges, calculating network diameter, and determining average path length To visualize social networks.
- Study the dynamics of information and influence propagation on networks, including the basic cascade model and strategies for influence maximization.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

| COURSE CONTENTS | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|--|
| MODULE - I | | | | |
| Introduction to social network analysis and Descriptive network analysis: Introduction to new science | 8 Hours | | | |
| of networks. Networks examples. Graph theory basics. Statistical network properties. Degree distribution, | | | | |
| clustering coefficient. Frequent patterns. Network motifs. Cliques and k-cores. | | | | |
| MODULE - II | | | | |
| Network structure, Node centralities and ranking on network: Nodes and edges, network diameter and | 8 Hours | | | |
| average path length. Node centrality metrics: degree, closeness and betweenness centrality. Eigenvector | | | | |
| centrality and PageRank. Algorithm HITS. | | | | |
| MODULE - III | | | | |
| Network communities and Affiliation networks: Networks communities. Graph partitioning and cut | 8 Hours | | | |
| metrics. Edge betweenness. Modularity clustering. Affiliation network and bipartite graphs. 1-mode | | | | |
| projections. Recommendation systems. | | | | |



MODULE - IV Information and influence propagation on networks and Network visualization: Social Diffusion. 8 Hours Basic cascade model. Influence maximization. Most influential nodes in network. Network visualization and graph layouts. Graph sampling. Low -dimensional projections. **MODULE - V** Social media mining and SNA in real world: FB/VK and Twitter analysis: Natural language processing 8 Hours and sentiment mining. Properties of large social networks: friends, connections, likes, re-tweets. **COURSE OUTCOMES** Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Bloom's CO **Course Outcome Description** Taxonomy No. Level Demonstrate proficiency in applying the principles of the new science of networks, CL2 CO1 exemplifying their understanding through the identification and analysis of network structures. Evaluate and apply advanced concepts in social network analysis, for comprehensive CL3 CO₂ understanding of network structures and node centrality metrics. CL3 Analyze and differentiate various network community detection techniques. CO3 Analyze network structures by identifying and justifying the significance of the most influential CL3 CO4 nodes and show proficiency in using network visualization tools. Evaluate and apply advanced techniques, including natural language processing and sentiment CL3 CO5 mining, to analyze Facebook, VK, and Twitter data. **CO-PO-PSO MAPPING** Programme Specific CO **Programme Outcomes (PO)** No. **Outcome (PSO)** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 CO1 3 2 2 2 2 3 2 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 **CO2** 2 **CO3** 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 **CO4** 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 **CO5** 2 3: Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Medium) 1: Poor (Low) ASSESSMENT STRATEGY Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods: Sl. No. **Assessment Description** Weightage (%) Max. Marks **Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)** 100 % 50 1 Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) 60 % 30 40 % 20 Assignments Semester End Examination (SEE) 2 100 % 50 **ASSESSMENT DETAILS** Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) (50%) Semester End Exam (SEE) (50%) Assignment/ **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) (60%)** Activities (40%) Ι Π Ш Syllabus Coverage **Syllabus Coverage Syllabus Coverage** 40% 30% 100% 100% 30% MI MI MI MII MII MII MII

| MIII | | MIII | MIII |
|------|-----|------|------|
| | MIV | MIV | MIV |
| | MV | MV | MV |

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

ASSIGNMENT TYPES WITH WEIGHTAGES

| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|---------|--|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. David Easley and John Kleinberg. "Networks, Crowds, and Markets: Reasoning About a Highly Connected World." Cambridge University Press 2010.
- 2. Eric Kolaczyk, Gabor Csardi. Statistical Analysis of Network Data with R (Use R!). Springer, 2014
- Stanley Wasserman and Katherine Faust. "Social Network Analysis. Methods and Applications." Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- 4. Guandong Xu ,Yanchun Zhang and Lin Li, —Web Mining and Social Networking Techniques and applications, First Edition, Springer, 2011.
- 5. Dion Goh and Schubert Foo, —Social information Retrieval Systems: Emerging Technologies and Applications for Searching the Web Effectively, IGI Global Snippet, 2008.
- 6. Max Chevalier, Christine Julien and Chantal Soulé-Dupuy, —Collaborative and Social Information Retrieval and Access: Techniques for Improved user Modellingl, IGI Global Snippet, 2009.
- 7. John G. Breslin, Alexander Passant and Stefan Decker, -The Social Semantic Webl, Springer, 2009.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs117/preview



IYADRI S OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU COLLEGE OF

DATA MINING AND DATA WAREHOUSING

| (Effective fro | om the Academic Ye | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | VI SEMESTE | | |
| Course Code | 21AI644 | CIA Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L | Exam Hours | 03 |
| COUDCE DREDEOLUCITES. | CREDITS – 3 | , | |
| • Knowledge of Data Structures, Data Base | Management Syste | em | |
| COURSE OBJECTIVES: | | | |
| • Define multi-dimensional data models. | | | |
| • Explain rules related to association, classif | | | |
| • Compare and contrast between different cl TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY: | assification and cl | ustering algorithms | |
| Following are some sample strategies that can be in | ncorporate for the (| Course Delivery | |
| Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Meth | - | 2 | |
| • Power Point Presentation | | | |
| Virtual Lab | | | |
| • Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar | | | |
| Peer-to-Peer Activities | | | |
| Problem Based LearningMOOC/NPTEL Courses | | | |
| MOOC/NPTEL Courses Any other innovative initiatives with respect | t to the Course con | tents | |
| | DURSE CONTE | | |
| | MODULE - I | | |
| Data Warehousing & modeling: Basic Concer | | using: A multitier Architecture. Data | 8 Hours |
| warehouse models: Enterprise warehouse, Data ma | | • | o Hours |
| loading, Data Cube: A multidimensional data mod | | | |
| for multidimensional Data models, Dimensions | | | |
| Categorization and computation, Typical OLAP Op | | | |
| | MODULE - II | | |
| Data warehouse implementation & Data min | | | 8 Hours |
| Indexing OLAP Data: Bitmap index and join inde | ex, Efficient proce | ssing of OLAP Queries, OLAP server | |
| Architecture ROLAP versus MOLAP Versus HO | LAP. : Introducti | on: What is data mining, Challenges, | |
| Data Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data, Data Q | Quality, Data Prep | rocessing, Measures of Similarity and | |
| Dissimilarity. | | | |
| | MODULE - III | [| <u> </u> |
| Association Analysis: Association Analysis: Pro- | oblem Definition, | Frequent Item set Generation, Rule | 8 Hours |
| generation. Alternative Methods for Generating F | Frequent Item sets, | FP-Growth Algorithm, Evaluation of | |
| Association Patterns. | | | |
| | MODULE - IV | , | |
| Classification: Decision Trees Induction, Method | | | 8 Hours |
| Nearest Neighbor Classifiers, Bayesian Classifiers. | | | |
| | MODULE - V | | <u> </u> |
| Clustering Analysis: Overview, K-Means, Agg | | | 8 Hours |
| Evaluation, Density-Based Clustering, Graph-Base | d Clustering, Scala | able Clustering Algorithms. | |
| | _ | | |



COURSE OUTCOMES

| | | | | | | COU | RSE OU | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Upon co | ompleti | on of thi | s cours | e. the st | udents v | | | | ILS | | | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | e, the st | | irse Ou | | Descrip | otion | | | | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level | | |
| CO1 | | ribe the cnowled | | | | DLAP tee | chnology | y for un | derstand | ing the | overall | data mi | ning | CL 2 | | |
| CO2 | | uss the i | - | | aspects | of the c | lata war | ehouse a | nd illus | trate the | e import | ance of | data | CL 3 | | |
| CO3 | | the assoc | | | discove | ering imp | portant r | elations | nips hide | len in la | rge data | a sets. | | (| CL 3 | |
| CO4 | Solv | Solve many diverse applications using different classification techniques. | | | | | | | | | | | | | CL 3 | |
| CO5 | Apply the concepts of clustering for understanding data and solving different practical problems. | | | | | | | | | | | | tical | ļ | CL 3 | |
| | | | | | | CO-P | O-PSO | MAPP | ING | | | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | | Prog | ramme | Outcon | nes (PO |) | | | | | Spee | amme cific e (PSO | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | | 2 | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | | stantial | <u> </u> | | A | ASSESS | <u>lerate (N</u> MENT | | | | | 1: Poor | | / | | |
| Assessn | nent wi | ll be bot | h CIA a | and SEE | . Studer | nts learn | ing will | be asses | sed usin | g Direct | and Inc | direct me | ethods | 8: | | |
| Sl. No. | | | | nt Desc | | | | Weighta | | | | | . Marks | | | |
| 1 | | t <mark>inuous</mark> : Continuo | | | , | , | | 100 % 60 % | | | | 50 30 | | | | |
| | | Assignm | | | liuation | (CIL) | | 40 | | | 20 | | | | | |
| 2 | - | ester En | | ninatio | n (SEE) |) | | 100 % 50 | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | ASSES | SMEN' | T DETA | AILS | | | | | | | |
| | | Contin | uous I | nternal | Assess | nent (C | IA) (50% | | | Se | mester | End Ex | am (S | SEE) (| (50%) | |
| Con | tinuou | s Intern | al Eva | luation | (CIE) (| 60%) | A | Assign: Activities | | | | | | | | |
| | I | C-Jla | II been Co | |] | III | C- | | ٩ | - | | | Com | | | |
| | 0% | Syna | <u>bus Co</u> 30% | verage | 3 | 0% | Sy | <u>nabus (</u> 100 | Coverage | e | Syllabus Coverage 100% | | | | | |
| | <u>и / о</u> ЛІ | | 5070 | | | U / U | | M | | | 100% | | | | | |
| | 111 111 | | MII | | | | | M | | | | | 4II | | | |
| 10. | | | MIII | | | | | MI | | | | | 1111 | | | |
| | | | | N | 4IV | | MI | | | | | IIV | | | | |
| | | | | | | MV | | M | | | | | MV | | | |
| | riate Bl | aminatio loom's L | | | E and S | SEE), th | | tion pap | pers sha | | | questio | ons m | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSIG | NME | NT TYP | 'ES WI | TH W | EIGHI | AGES | | | | | | | | | | |

| | [®] SAHYADRI |
|----------|--|
| | COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT |
| SAHVADRI | An Autonomous Institution |
| SANTADRI | MANGALURU |
| | |

| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
|----|--|------|----|
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands **SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:**

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- 2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.
- 3. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 4. Michael.J.Berry, Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining , Wiley Edition, second editon, 2012.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs06/preview



MANGALURU

BLOCKCHAIN & APPLICATIONS

| (Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024) | |
|--|--|
| | |

| VI SEMESTER | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code: | 21CS651 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | | | |
| | CREDITS – 3 | | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• Fundamental knowledge of Mathematics, Data Structures, Networking

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Define and Explain the fundamentals of Block chain
- Illustrate the technologies of Block chain
- Describe the models of Block chain
- Analyze and demonstrate the Ethereum

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - I

Introduction to Blockchain Technology: Distributed systems, The history of blockchain, CAP theorem
and blockchain, Benefits and limitations of blockchain, Decentralization using blockchain, Methods of
decentralization, Routes to decentralization.8 Hours

MODULE - II

Cryptography in Blockchain: Introduction, cryptographic primitives, Asymmetric cryptography, public **8 Hours** and private keys ,RSA, ECC , Hashfucntions, financial markets and trading.

MODULE - III

Bit Coin Introduction, Transactions: Structure, Transactions types, The structure of a block, The genesis block , The bitcoin network, Wallets and its types, Bitcoin payments, Bitcoin investment and buying and selling bitcoins, Bitcoin installation, Bitcoin programming and the command-line interface, Bitcoin improvement proposals (BIPs).

MODULE - IV

| Ethereum: Ethereum block chain, Etherium network, Components of the Ethereum ecosystem, Keys and | 8 Hours |
|---|---------|
| Addresses, Accounts and its types, Transactions and Messages, Contract Creation transaction, Message call | |
| transaction, messages, Calls, Transaction Validation and execution, Transaction substrate, State storage in | |
| the Ethereum blockchain, Ether cryptocurrency / tokens (ETC and ETH), The Ethereum Virtual Machine | |
| (EVM), Execution environment, Native contracts. | |
| | |

MODULE - V

| Smart Contract and Hyper ledger: Ricardian contracts, Application developed on Etherium : The DAO. | 8 Hours |
|--|---------|
| Hyper ledger: Hyper ledger projects, Hyperledger as a protocol, The reference architecture, Requirements | |
| and design goals of Hyperledger Fabric, Applications on blockchain on fabric, Consensus in Hyperledger | |
| Fabric, The transaction life cycle in Hyperledger Fabric, Sawtooth lake, Corda Architecture. | |



COURSE OUTCOMES

| | 1. | 6.1 | • | .1 . | 1 / | | RSE OU | JTCOM | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|---|----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Upon co CO No. | mpleti | on of th | is course | e, the st | | | | Descrip | tion | | | | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level | | |
| CO1 | App | y basic | concepts | s of Blo | ckchain | and eval | uate the | e benefits | s and lin | nitation | of Bloc | ckchain | | CL3 | | |
| CO2 | Exar | nine the | decentr | alizatio | n concep | ts and a | oply the | cryptog | raphy te | chnique | s in Blo | ockchain | | (| CL3 | |
| CO3 | Dem | Demonstrate the structure, usage, wallet transaction and installation of Bitcoin | | | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | |
| CO4 | Dem | Demonstrate Application development using Ethereum | | | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | |
| CO5 | Illus | rate the | usage o | f Smart | contract | and arc | hitectur | e of Hyp | erledger | • | | | | (| CL3 | |
| | | | _ | | | CO-PO |)-PSO | MAPPI | NG | | | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | | Progr | amme (| Outcon | nes (PO) |) | | | | | Spec | amme cific e (PSO) | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO1 CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 2 | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 22 | | | | |
| CO2 CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 stantial | 2 | | 2 | | | / /Iedium) | 1 | | 2 | 2 1: Poor (| | | | |
| Assessm Sl. No. 1 | Con | As tinuous | ssessme Interna | nt Desc 11 Asses | ription sment ((| CIA) | - | Weighta 100 | ge (%) % | Sing Direct and Indirect methods: (6) Max. Marks 50 | | | | | | |
| - | (| Continuo | ous Inter | | aluation (| | | 60 | % | | | 3 | 0 | | | |
| 2 | | Assignn e <mark>ster E</mark> r | | ninatio | n (SEE) | | | 40 100 | | | | | 20 50 | | | |
| | | | | | | ASSES | SMEN' | T DETA | AILS | | | | | | | |
| Con | tinuou | | | | Assessn (CIE) (6 | | | %) Assigni ctivities | | Se | mester | End Exa | m (S | SEE) (| 50%) | |
|] | I | <u> </u> | II | | I | Π | 6 | Ushess (| | | | | <u></u> | | <u></u> | |
| 40 |)% | Syna | bus Co 30% | verage | 30 |)% | Sy | llabus C 1009 | <u> </u> | e Syllabus Coverage 100% | | | | | | |
| Ν | 11 | | | | | | | M | [| | | Μ | Π | | | |
| Μ | III | | MII | | | | | MI | | | | М | | | | |
| MIII | | | | | | | MI | | | | M | | | | | |
| MIV MV | | | | | | MIV MV | | | | MIV MV | | | | | | |
| | iate B | | | | E and S | EEE), th | | tion pap | ers sha | | | question lso be ass | ns m | | | |
| | | NT TYP | PES WI | THW | EIGHT | AGES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | | | | Assign | ment D | escripti | on | | | Max | Weigh | ntage (% |) | Max. | Marks | |
| 1 | Writ | Vritten Assignments | | | | | | | | | 25 % 05 | | | | | |



| Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
|---|--|--|
| Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |
| | Case StudiesSeminar/PresentationPeer - to - Peer LearningActivity Based LearningProject Based LearningField Work + ReportIndustry Visit + ReportNPTEL/MOOC Courses - Registration and Assignment SubmissionsNPTEL Certification | Case Studies25 %Seminar/Presentation15 %Peer - to - Peer Learning10 %Activity Based Learning50 %Project Based Learning50 %Field Work + Report50 %Industry Visit + Report50 %NPTEL/MOOC Courses - Registration and Assignment50 %Submissions50 %NPTEL Certification75 % |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bashir, Mastering Blockchain: Distributed ledger technology, decentralization, and smart contracts explained, 2nd Edition, 2nd Revised edition. Birmingham: Packt Publishing, 2018.
- 2. A. M. Antonopoulos, Mastering bitcoin, First edition. Sebastopol CA: O'Reilly,2015.
- Z. Zheng, S. Xie, H. Dai, X. Chen, and H. Wang, —An Overview of Blockchain Technology: Architecture, Consensus, and Future Trends in 2017 IEEE International Congress on Big Data (Bigdata Congress), 2017, pp.557–564.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://ethereum.org/en/
- 2. https://www.blockchain.com/explorer



CLOUD COMPUTING AND ITS APPLICATIONS

(Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024)

| VI SEMESTER | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21AI652 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 3 | | | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• Fundamental knowledge of computer networks.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Provide students with the fundamentals and essentials of Cloud Computing.
- To provide students a sound foundation of Cloud Computing so that they are able to start using and adopting Cloud Computing services and tools in their real life scenarios.
- To enable students exploring some important cloud computing driven commercial systems and applications.
- To expose the students to frontier areas of Cloud Computing and information systems, while providing sufficient foundations to enable further study and research.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

| MODULE - I | |
|--|-----------|
| Introduction: Cloud Computing at a Glance, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, A Closer | 8 Hours |
| Look, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Historical | 0 110 010 |
| Developments, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Web 2.0, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented | |
| Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and | |
| System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies. | |
| | |
| Virtualization: Introduction, Characteristics of Virtualized, Environments Taxonomy of Virtualization | |
| Techniques, Execution Virtualization, Other Types of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, | |
| Pros and Cons of Virtualization, Technology Examples Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full | |
| Virtualization, Microsoft Hyper-V. | |
| | |
| MODULE - II | |
| Cloud Computing Architecture: Introduction, Cloud Reference Model, Architecture, Infrastructure / | 8 Hours |
| Hardware as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Types of Clouds, Public Clouds, | |
| Private Clouds, Hybrid Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud | |
| Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and | |
| Privacy Organizational Aspects | |
| | |
| Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka Container, From the | |
| Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, | |
| Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment | |

| Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode. Case study: NetTix. Image Processing. MODULE - III Concurrent Computing: Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, Multifueating with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. 8 Hours Concurrent Computing: Thread / Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Demonstructure for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multiplications with Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads, Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Motion Threads, Programming Macha Threads, Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads, Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Computing, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MarReduce Programming, Introducing the MarReduce Programming Model, Example Application Exploring Large-Data Issues in the Curriculum: A Case Study with MarRetuce. 8 Hours Could Platforms in Industry: Annaco Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Arure, Arue Core Concepts, SQI. Azure, Windows Azure Platform Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosi, Geocence: Sulfille Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Application study services of cloud computing CL3 COURSE OUTCOMES Upon countering Curring methods <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>SAF</th> <th></th> <th>COLLEG</th> <th>E OF EN An Aut</th> <th>GINEERI</th> <th>ADRI NG & MAI Institutio URU</th> <th>NAGEME</th> <th>ENT</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | | SAF | | COLLEG | E OF EN An Aut | GINEERI | ADRI NG & MAI Institutio URU | NAGEME | ENT | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|----------|-------------|---|--|---|--|
| Concurrent Computing: Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread, Pitread PtPs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multitheading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Threads Applications Workel, Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads Application Model, Domain Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent. 8 Hours MODULE • IV Data-Intensive Computing: Computations, Challenges Aned, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing. Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MagReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Exploring Large-Data Issues in the Curriculum: A Case Study with MapReduce. 8 Hours Cloud Platforms in Industry: Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Application Services, Additional Services, Google Appfingine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Applications Services, Additional Services, Google Appfingine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Applications. Scientific Applicacions. Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Genesicne: Statellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Unliphayer Online Gaming. 8 Bloom's Taxonomy Level CO1 Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing CL3 CO2 Iteration and classify services of cloud computing CL3 CO3 Able to use data intensive services like map reduce | Mode, P | ublic (| Cloud D | eployme | ent Mod | e. Case | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applications with Threads, What is a Thread, Thread APIs, Techniques for Pamillel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Threads, Application Model, Domain Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent. 8 Hours Model, Aneka, Threads, Porgramming Applications with Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads, Application Model, Domain Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent. 8 Hours Composition: Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing Work and MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Exploring Large-Data Issues in the Curriculum: A Case Study with MapReduce. 8 Hours Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngline, Architecture and Core Concepts, Splication Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. 8 Hours Cloud Applications: Securities, Paplication, SCM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Caming. 8 Hours CO Course Outcome Description 8 Boom's Taxonomy Taxonomy Taxonomy CO1 Explain cloud computing, virmalization and classify services of cloud computing. C1.3 CO2 Able to use concurret programming methods C1.3 CO3 Able to use data intensive services like map reduce C1.3 CO4 Able to use data intensive services like | G | | <u>a</u> | • • | | D | | | | | 0 | • | D | | | |
| Data-Intensive Computing: What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive S Hours Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducting the MapReduce Programming, Introducting the MapReduce Programming, Introducting the MapReduce Programming, Introducting the MapReduce Programming, Model, Example Application Exploring Large-Data Issues in the Curriculum: A Case Study with MapReduce. 8 Hours Cloud Platforms in Industry: Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Application Services, Oxtodel, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Surellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Bloom's Taxonomy Level CO1 Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing CL3 CO3 Able to use concurrent programming in cloud CL3 CO4 Able to use concurrent programming methods CL3 CO4 Able to use concurrent programming methods CL3 CL3 CO4 CL3 CO No. Programme Outcomes (PO) I 2 2 2 CO </td <td>Applicat Threads, Common</td> <td colspan="11">cations with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with ds, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. non Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads Application Model,</td> <td>with id vs. Iodel,</td> <td>8 Hours</td> | Applicat Threads, Common | cations with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with ds, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. non Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads Application Model, | | | | | | | | | | | with id vs. Iodel, | 8 Hours | | |
| Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Exploring Large-Data Issues in the Curriculum: A Case Study with MapReduce. NODULE - V Cloud Platforms in Industry: Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Bloom's Taxonoomy Level COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Co Cloud Cl.3 CO Kustrate architecture and programming in cloud Cl.3 Cl.3 CO Illustrate architecture and programming methods Cl.3 Cl.3 CO Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Cl.3 CO3 Able to use concurrent programming in ethods Cl.3 Cl.3 CO4 3 3 2 2 2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Μ</td> <td>IODUL</td> <td>E - IV</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | Μ | IODUL | E - IV | | | | | | | |
| Cloud Platforms Industry: Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Storde Storde Storag | Computa Storage Program | Data-Intensive Computing: What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Exploring Large-Data Issues in the Curriculum: A Case Study | | | | | | | | | | | uting, educe | 8 Hours | | |
| Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: COURSE OUTCOMES C02 Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing CL3 C03 Able to use concurrent programming in cloud CL3 C04 Able to use concurrent programming methods CL3 C05 Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. CL3 C04 Able to use concurrent programming methods CL3 C05 Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. CL3 C06 3 3 2 2 0 No. Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) Outcome (| | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Bloom's Taxonomy Level CO No. Course Outcome Description Bloom's Taxonomy Level CO1 Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing CL3 CO2 Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud CL3 CO3 Able to use concurrent programming methods CL3 CO4 Able to use data intensive services like map reduce CL3 CO5 Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. CL3 CO6 No. Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) Otop 1 2 2 2 CO1 3 3 2 CO No. Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) Out 2 2 2 2 CO 3 3 3 2 2 2 <t< td=""><td>Commun Applicat Window Cloud A Structure Image P</td><td colspan="11"> d Platforms in Industry: Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, munication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, ication Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, lows Azure Platform Appliance. d Applications: Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein ture Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite e Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, </td><td>8 Hours</td></t<> | Commun Applicat Window Cloud A Structure Image P | d Platforms in Industry: Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, munication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, ication Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, lows Azure Platform Appliance. d Applications: Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein ture Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite e Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, | | | | | | | | | | | 8 Hours | | | |
| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | | | | | COUR | RSE OU | JTCON | 1ES | | | | - | | |
| Course Outcome DescriptionTaxonomy LevelCO1Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computingCL3CO2Illustrate architecture and programming in cloudCL3CO3Able to use concurrent programming methodsCL3CO4Able to use data intensive services like map reduceCL3CO5Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.CL3CO-PO-PSO MAPPINGProgramme Outcomes (PO)No.Programme Outcomes (PO)111233CONo.Programme Outcomes (PO)Image: Programme Outcome (PO)11122CO1332CO23311CO-PO-PSO MAPPINGProgramme Outcomes (PO)11CO13322222222222 <th colspan<="" td=""><td>Upon co</td><td>mpleti</td><td>on of th</td><td>is course</td><td>e, the stu</td><td>idents w</td><td>ill be ab</td><td>le to:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th> | <td>Upon co</td> <td>mpleti</td> <td>on of th</td> <td>is course</td> <td>e, the stu</td> <td>idents w</td> <td>ill be ab</td> <td>le to:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Upon co | mpleti | on of th | is course | e, the stu | idents w | ill be ab | le to: | | | | | | | |
| CO2 Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud CL3 CO3 Able to use concurrent programming methods CL3 CO4 Able to use concurrent programming methods CL3 CO4 Able to use data intensive services like map reduce CL3 CO5 Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. CL3 CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 3 2 Programme Specific Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) 1 2 2 2 CO 3 3 2 2 2 CO 1 2 2 2 2 CO1 | | Course Outcome Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 Able to use concurrent programming methods CL3 CO4 Able to use data intensive services like map reduce CL3 CO4 Able to use data intensive services like map reduce CL3 CO5 Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. CL3 CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) 1 2 Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) 1 2 1 2 Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) Outcome (PSO) 1 2 2 2 Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) Outcome (PSO) 1 CO1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 110. | Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing | | | | | | | | | | | | | Level | |
| CO4 Able to use data intensive services like map reduce CL3 CO5 Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. CL3 CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 CO1 3 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 <td></td> <td>Expla</td> <td>ain cloud</td> <td>l comput</td> <td>ting, virt</td> <td>ualizatio</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>mputing</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Expla | ain cloud | l comput | ting, virt | ualizatio | | | - | | mputing | 7 | | | | |
| CO5 Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. CL3 CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 CO1 3 3 2 1 2 <th2< th=""> <th2< th=""> 2 <t< td=""><td>CO1</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>n and cla</td><td>ussify se</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>omputing</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td>CL3</td></t<></th2<></th2<> | CO1 | - | | - | - | | n and cla | ussify se | - | | omputing | 7 | | | CL3 | |
| CO Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 CO No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 CO1 3 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 CO2 3 3 2 1 2 <th< td=""><td>CO1 CO2</td><td>Illust</td><td>trate arc</td><td>hitecture</td><td>e and pro</td><td>ogramm</td><td>n and cla ing in cl</td><td>ussify se oud</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>omputing</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td>CL3 CL3</td></th<> | CO1 CO2 | Illust | trate arc | hitecture | e and pro | ogramm | n and cla ing in cl | ussify se oud | - | | omputing | 5 | | | CL3 CL3 | |
| Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 CO1 3 3 2 1 2 2 1 2 <th2< th=""> 2 2</th2<> | CO1 CO2 CO3 | Illust Able | trate arc | hitecture | e and pro nt progr | ogramm amming | n and cla ing in cla method | ussify se: oud ds | - | | mputing | <u>,</u> | | | CL3 CL3 CL3 | |
| Programme Outcomes (PO) Specific Outcome (PSO) No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 CO1 3 3 2 1 2 <td< td=""><td>CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4</td><td>Illust Able Able</td><td>to use c to use c</td><td>hitecture concurre lata inte</td><td>e and pro nt progr nsive se</td><td>ogramm amming rvices li</td><td>n and cla ing in cl methoo ke map i</td><td>assify se oud ds reduce</td><td>rvices of</td><td>cloud co</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>cloud.</td><td></td><td>CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3</td></td<> | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 | Illust Able Able | to use c to use c | hitecture concurre lata inte | e and pro nt progr nsive se | ogramm amming rvices li | n and cla ing in cl methoo ke map i | assify se oud ds reduce | rvices of | cloud co | | - | cloud. | | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 | |
| CO1 3 3 2 1 2 2 2 CO2 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 CO3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 CO4 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 CO4 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 CO5 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 CO5 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 CO5 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 GC05 3 3 3 3 2 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 | Illust Able Able | to use c to use c | hitecture concurre lata inte | e and pro nt progr nsive se | ogramm amming rvices li | n and cla ing in cl methoo ke map 1 nt of clou | oud oud ds reduce id applic | rvices of | cloud co | | - | cloud. | | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 | |
| CO2332222CO3333222CO4333222CO5333222CO5333CO5333CO5333CO533322CO5333222CO53332222ASSESSMENT STRATEGYAssessment Will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods:SI. No.Assessment DescriptionWeightage (%)Max. MarksContinuous Internal Assessment (CIA)100 %50Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)60 %30Assignments40 %20Semester End Examination (SEE)100 %50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO | Illust Able Able | to use c to use c ribe the | hitecture concurre lata inte platform | e and progr nt progr nsive se s for dev | ogramm amming rvices li relopmer Progr | n and cla ing in cla method ke map t nt of clou CO-P(camme (| ussify ser oud ds reduce id applic D-PSO Dutcon | rvices of ations an MAPP nes (PO | cloud co nd List th ING | e applic | ation of | | Pro | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| CO3333222CO4333222CO5333222CO5333CO5333CO5333CO5333222CO5333222CO53332222ASSESSMENTI (High)2: Moderate (Medium)1: Poor (Low)ASSESSMENT STRATEGYAssessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods:SI. No.Assessment DescriptionWeightage (%)Max. Marks1Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)100 %50Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)60 %30Assignments40 %202020Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)60 %302Semester End Examination (SEE)100 %50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. | Illust Able Descri | to use c to use c ribe the 2 | hitecture concurre lata inte platform | e and pro nt progr nsive se s for dev | ogramm amming rvices li relopmer Progr | n and cla ing in cla method ke map t nt of clou CO-P(camme (| ussify ser oud ds reduce id applic D-PSO Dutcon | rvices of eations an MAPP nes (PO 8 | cloud co nd List th ING | e applic | ation of | 12 | Pro | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| CO4 3 3 3 2 2 2 CO5 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3: Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Medium) 1: Poor (Low) ASSESSMENT STRATEGY Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods: SI. No. Assessment Description Weightage (%) Max. Marks 1 Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) 100 % 50 Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) 60 % 30 30 Assignments 40 % 20 50 2 Semester End Examination (SEE) 100 % 50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 | Illust Able Able Desc 1 3 | to use c to use c ribe the p 2 3 | hitecture concurre lata inte platform 3 2 | e and pro nt progr nsive se s for dev | ogramm amming rvices li relopmer Progr | n and cla ing in cla method ke map t nt of clou CO-P(camme (| ussify ser oud ds reduce id applic D-PSO Dutcon | rvices of rations an MAPP nes (PO 8 2 | cloud co nd List th ING | e applic | ation of | 12 2 | Pro | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| CO5 3 3 3 2 2 2 3: Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Medium) 1: Poor (Low) ASSESSMENT STRATEGY ASSESSMENT STRATEGY Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods: SI. No. Assessment Description Weightage (%) Max. Marks 1 Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) 100 % 50 2 Semester End Examination (SEE) 100 % 50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 | Illust Able Descr 1 3 3 | to use c to use c ribe the p 2 3 3 | hitecture concurre lata inte platform 3 2 2 2 | e and pro nt progr nsive se s for dev | ogramm amming rvices li relopmer Progr | n and cla ing in cla method ke map t nt of clou CO-P(camme (| ussify ser oud ds reduce id applic D-PSO Dutcon | rvices of eations an MAPP nes (PO 8 2 2 | cloud co nd List th ING | e applic | ation of | 12 2 2 | Pro | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| 3: Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Medium) 1: Poor (Low) ASSESSMENT STRATEGY Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods: Sl. No. Assessment Description Weightage (%) Max. Marks 1 Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) 100 % 50 2 Semester End Examination (SEE) 100 % 50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 CO3 | Illust Able Desc 1 3 3 3 | to use of to use of ribe the p 2 3 3 3 | hitecture concurre lata inte platform 3 2 2 3 | e and pro nt progr nsive se s for dev | ogramm amming rvices li relopmer Progr | n and cla ing in cla method ke map t nt of clou CO-P(camme (| ussify ser oud ds reduce id applic D-PSO Dutcon | rvices of rations an MAPP nes (PO 8 2 2 2 2 | cloud co nd List th ING | e applic | ation of | 12 2 2 2 | Pro | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| ASSESSMENT STRATEGY Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods: Sl. No. Assessment Description Weightage (%) Max. Marks 1 Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) 100 % 50 2 Semester End Examination (SEE) 100 % 50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 | Illust Able Descr 1 3 3 3 3 | trate arclto use cto use cribe the p23333 | hitecture concurre lata inte platform 3 2 2 3 3 3 | e and pro nt progr nsive se s for dev | ogramm amming rvices li relopmer Progr | n and cla ing in cla method ke map t nt of clou CO-P(camme (| ussify ser oud ds reduce id applic D-PSO Dutcon | rvices of eations an MAPP nes (PO 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 | cloud co nd List th ING | e applic | ation of | 12 2 2 2 2 2 | Pro | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods:Sl. No.Assessment DescriptionWeightage (%)Max. Marks1Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)100 %5060 %3030Assignments40 %202Semester End Examination (SEE)100 %50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | Illust Able Desc 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 | z2333333 | hitecture intecture concurre lata inte platform 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | e and pro nt progr nsive se s for dev | ogramm amming rvices li relopmer Progr | n and cla ing in cla method ke map 1 nt of clou CO-PC | assify se oud ds reduce id applic D-PSO Dutcon | rvices of eations an MAPP nes (PO 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | cloud co nd List th ING) 9 | e applic | ation of 11 | 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Pro S Outco | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| Sl. No.Assessment DescriptionWeightage (%)Max. Marks1Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)100 %50Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)60 %30Assignments40 %202Semester End Examination (SEE)100 %50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 | Illust Able Desc 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 | z2333333 | hitecture intecture concurre lata inte platform 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | e and pro nt progr nsive se s for dev | ogramm amming rvices li relopmer Progr 5 | n and cla ing in cla method ke map t nt of clou CO-P(camme (6 | assify se oud ds reduce id applic D-PSO Dutcon 7 7 erate (M | rvices of rations an MAPP nes (PO 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | cloud co nd List th ING) 9 | e applic | ation of 11 | 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Pro S Outco | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| 1Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)100 %50Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)60 %30Assignments40 %202Semester End Examination (SEE)100 %50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 3 | Illust Able Able Desc: 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | z23333333333333 | hitecture concurre lata inte platform 3 2 2 3 3 3 (High) | and program of the set | pgramm ramming rvices li velopmer Progr 5 | n and cla ing in cla method ke map 1 nt of cloue CO-PC camme (6 2: Mode SSESS) | assify se oud ds reduce d applic D-PSO Dutcon 7 7 erate (M MENT | rvices of rations an MAPP nes (PO 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | cloud co nd List th ING) 9 9 FEGY | e applic | ation of 11 | 12 2 2 2 2 2 1: Poor | Pro S Outco 1 (Low) | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)60 %30Assignments40 %202Semester End Examination (SEE)100 %50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 3 Assessm | Illust Able Able Desc: 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | rate arcl to use c ribe the p 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 be bot | A concurrent concurren | and program of the set | ogramm amming rvices li /elopmer Progr 5 5 Studen | n and cla ing in cla method ke map 1 nt of cloue CO-PC camme (6 2: Mode SSESS) | assify se oud ds reduce d applic D-PSO Dutcon 7 7 erate (M MENT ng will | rvices of rations an MAPP hes (PO 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | cloud co nd List th ING) 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | e applic | ation of 11 | 12 2 2 2 2 2 1: Poor | Pro S Outco 1 (Low) | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| 2 Semester End Examination (SEE) 100 % 50 | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 3 Assessm Sl. No. | Illust Able Able Desc 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | trate arcl to use c to use c ribe the p 2 3 4 1 be bot As | aitecture bitecture concurre lata inte platform 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 (High) th CIA a ssessme | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | pgramm ramming rvices li relopmer Progr 5 5 Studen ription | n and cla ing in cla method ke map 1 nt of clou CO-PC ramme (6 2: Mode SSESS) tts learni | assify se oud ds reduce d applic D-PSO Dutcon 7 7 erate (M MENT ng will | rvices of mations an MAPP hes (PO 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | cloud co nd List th ING) 9 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | e applic | ation of 11 | 12 2 2 2 2 1: Poor direct me Max. | Pro S Outco 1 (Low) thods: Marks | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 3 Assessm Sl. No. | Illust Able Able Desc I 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 Subs ent wi | rate arcl to use c to use c ribe the j 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5tantial Il be bot As Continuo | A constant of the set | 4 1 nd SEE nt Desc s for dev | Progr Progr 5 . Studen ription | n and cla ing in cla method ke map to nt of cloue CO-P(camme (co-P | assify se oud ds reduce d applic D-PSO Dutcon 7 7 erate (M MENT ng will | rvices of mations an MAPP hes (PO 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | F cloud co and List th ING 9 9 FEGY sed using age (%) % | e applic | ation of 11 | 12 2 2 2 2 2 1: Poor direct me Max. 3 | Pro S Outco 1 (Low) thods: Marks 50 30 | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |
| | CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO No. CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 3 Assessm Sl. No. 1 | Illust Able Able Desc I I 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | rate arcl to use c to use c ribe the p 2 3 5 1 be bot Assignm | A constant of the second of th | and pro- nt progr nsive se s for dev 4 1 1 and SEE nt Desc l Assess mal Eva | Progr Progr 5 . Studen ription | n and cla ing in cla method ke map to nt of cloue CO-P(camme (co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P(co-P | assify se oud ds reduce d applic D-PSO Dutcon 7 7 erate (M MENT ng will | rvices of mations an MAPP nes (PO 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | F cloud co and List th ING 9 9 FEGY sed using age (%) % % % | e applic | ation of 11 | 12 2 2 2 2 2 1: Poor birect me Max. 3 2 | Pro S Outco 1 (Low) (Low) thods: Marks 50 30 20 | CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 CL3 ogramme pecific ome (PSO) | |

| | SAHYADRI |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| | COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT |
| CALIVADDE | An Autonomous Institution |
| SAHTADRI | MANGALURU |

| C | Continuous Interna | Semester End Exam (SEE) (50%) | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Continuous I | Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) (60%) | | Assignment/ Activities (40%) | | | |
| Ι | II | III | | | | |
| | Syllabus Coverage | | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage | | |
| 40% | 30% | 30% | 100% | 100% | | |
| MI | | | MI | MI | | |
| MII | MII | | MII | MII | | |
| | MIII | | MIII | MIII | | |
| | | MIV | MIV | MIV | | |
| | | MV | MV | MV | | |

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

| ASSIGN | NMENT | TYPES | WITH | WEIGHTAGES | |
|--------|-------|-------|------|------------|--|
| | | | | | |

| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands **SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:**

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
 - There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
 - Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
 - The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education.
- 2. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

1. What is Cloud Computing? | Amazon Web Services - YouTube



| NOSQL DATABASE (Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024) VI SEMESTER | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21AI653 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy40LExam Hours03 | | | | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 3 | | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• Fundamental of DBMS

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Recognize and describe the four types of NoSQL Databases, the Document-oriented, Key-Value Pairs, Columnoriented and Graph databases useful for diverse applications.
- Apply performance tuning on Column-oriented NoSQL databases and Document-oriented NoSQL Databases.
- Differentiate the detailed architecture of column-oriented NoSQL database, Document database and Graph Database and relate usage of processor, memory, storage and file system commands.
- Evaluate several applications for location-based service and recommendation services. Devise an application using the components of NoSQL.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

| COURSE CONTENTS | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODULE - I | | | | | | |
| Importance of NoSQL: The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, | 8 Hours | | | | | |
| Integration, A Standard Model, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the | | | | | | |
| Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL, | | | | | | |
| Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, Example of Relations and Aggregates, Consequences of Aggregate | | | | | | |
| Orientation, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Summarizing Aggregate- | | | | | | |
| Oriented Databases. | | | | | | |
| More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schema less Databases, Materialized | | | | | | |
| Views, Modeling for Data Access. | | | | | | |
| MODULE - II | | | | | | |
| Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, | 8 Hours | | | | | |
| Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing | | | | | | |
| Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System | | | | | | |
| Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes. | | | | | | |
| Case Study: Distribution models and Version stamps. | | | | | | |
| MODULE - III | | | | | | |
| Key-Value Databases, Introduction to Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, | 8 Hours | | | | | |
| Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, | | | | | | |
| User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, constraints of Key value store, Relationships among Data, | | | | | | |
| Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets. Case Study on Key Value Databases. | | | | | | |

MODULE - IV



| Availabi Blogging Docume Aggrega Column Transact Manager store. Graph Query F Services | lity, Q g Platf nt dat te Stru Fam ions, ment S Datab Feature , Reco | abase, introductores, V abase, introductores, ally date Availab Systems, ases: Ir s, Scali mmenda | ta store bility, Q Bloggin ntroducti ng, Suit | Scaling, alytics of x Trans e: Intro uery F ng Platf on to 0 able Us gines, c | Suitabl or Real- sactions oduction Features, Forms, C Graph I se Case onstrain | e Use C Time A Spanni to Co Scalin Counters, Database s, Conne ts of Gra COUF | ases, Ev nalytics ng Diff olumn-Fa g, Suita Expirin 10DUI , Featur ected D uph datal RSE OU | vent Log , E- Co erent C amily I able Us ng Usag LE - V res, Con ata, Ro bases. C JTCON | Data Sto Deration Data Sto Se Cases e, constr Insistency uting, Di ase study | ontent M Applic s, Que ore? Fe , Even aints of , Trans spatch, | Manager cations, ries ag eatures, nt Logg f Colum sactions , and L | ment Sys constrain ainst Va Consiss ging, Co in family , Availa ocation-J | tems, nts of arying tency, ontent 7 data bility, | 8 Hours 8 Hours |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Upon co | omplet | ion of tl | his cour | se, the s | students | will be | able to: | | | | | | | Bloom's |
| CO No. | | | | | | | e Outcoscriptio | | | | | | | Taxonomy Level |
| C01 | Acce | ess Mode | els. | | | | | - | orientatio | | | | | CL2 |
| CO2 | versi | on stam | ps. | | | | | | nd consi | | | | | CL2 |
| CO3 | Explain the Map-reduce concepts and perform various Key-Value based operations on NoSQL databases. | | | | | | | | | | <u>p</u> L | CL2 | | |
| CO4 | Explain the detailed aspects of Document Database and Column Family data store. | | | | | | | | | | CL2 | | | |
| CO5 | 5 Summarize the detailed architecture, consistency and transactions of Graph Databases. | | | | | | | | | | | CL2 | | |
| | | | | | | CO-PO | D-PSO | MAPP | ING | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | | Progr | amme | Outcom | nes (PO |) | | | | 5 | ogramme Specific come (PSO) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| CO2 CO3 | 3 | 22 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| 3 | 8: Sub | stantial | (High) | | | 2: Mod | | | | | | 1: Poor | (Low) | |
| Assessm | ent wi | ll be bot | th CIA a | nd SEE | | SSESS its learni | | | | Direct | and Inc | lirect me | thods: | |
| Sl. No. | | | ssessme | | | | 1 | Weighta | | | | | Marks | 5 |
| 1 | | | Interna | | | , | | 100 60 | | | | | 50 30 | |
| | | Assignm | | | iuatiOII | | | 40 | | | | | 20 | |
| 2 | Sem | ester Er | nd Exan | ninatior | n (SEE) | | | 100 | % | | | 5 | 50 | |
| | | | | | | ASSES | SMEN | Γ DET A | AILS | | | | | |
| | | | nuous Ir | | | | (A) (50% | %) Assigni | ment/ | Se | mester | End Exa | ım (<mark>SE</mark> | EE) (50%) |
| ~ | ontinuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) (60%) | | | | | | | ctivities | | | | | | |
| | | [| II | | 1 | II | _ | | | | | | | |



| 40% | 30% | 30% | 100% | 100% |
|-----|------|-----|------|------|
| MI | | | MI | MI |
| MII | MII | | MII | MII |
| | MIII | | MIII | MIII |
| | | MIV | MIV | MIV |
| | | MV | MV | MV |

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

ASSIGNMENT TYPES WITH WEIGHTAGES

| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|---------|--|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands **SEE OUESTION PAPER PATTERN:**

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Pearson Addision Wesley, 2012.
- 2. Dan Sullivan, "NoSQL For Mere Mortals", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. (ISBN13: 978-9332557338)
- 3. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, "Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and the Rest of us", 1st Edition, Manning Publication/Dreamtech Press, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351192022)
- 4. Kristina Chodorow, "Mongodb: The Definitive Guide- Powerful and Scalable Data Storage", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351102694).
- 5. Dan Sullivan, "NoSQL For Mere Mortals", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. (ISBN13: 978-9332557338)
- 6. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, "Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and the Rest of us", 1st Edition, Manning Publication/Dreamtech Press, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351192022)
- 7. Kristina Chodorow, "Mongodb: The Definitive Guide- Powerful and Scalable Data Storage", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351102694)

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-nosql/ (and related links in the page)
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0buKQHokLK8 (How do NoSQL databases work? Simply explained)
- 3. https://www.techtarget.com/searchdatamanagement/definition/NoSQL-Not-Only-SQL (What is NoSQL and How do NoSQL databases work)
- 4. https://www.mongodb.com/nosql-explained (What is NoSQL)
- 5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20-cs92/preview (preview of Bigdata course contains NoSQL



SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

An Autonomous Institution

| ¥ | | BALUKU | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IOT TECHNOLOGIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Effective from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VI SEMESTER | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code: | 21AI654 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L:T:P:S) | 3:0:0:2 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy40 L + 20 SExam Hours3 Hours | | | | | | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

Prerequisites:

- Knowledge about computer networks
- Moderate knowledge on working of sensors and actuators

Course Objectives:

This course will enable students to:

- Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to the network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in the Industry

Teaching-Learning Strategy:

These are some sample strategies, which course faculty members can incorporate into the Teaching-Learning Process:

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- PowerPoint Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem-Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - 1

| Module Contents | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction to IoT , Genesis, Digitization and Impact, Convergence of IT and IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network Architecture and Design, Drivers Behind New Network Architectures, Comparing IoT Architectures, A Simplified IoT Architecture, The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT Data Management and Compute Stack. | 8 Hours | | | | | |
| MODULE - 2 | | | | | | |



| Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, Sensors, Actuators, Smart Objects, Sensor Networks, Connecting SHours Smart Objects: Communications Criteria, IoT Access Technologies. MODULE - 3 8 Hours P as the IoT Network Layer, The Business Case for IP, The need for Optimization. Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Compliances, Application Protocols for IoT, The Transport Layer, IoT Application Transport Methods. 8 Hours MODULE - 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introduction to Data Analytics for IoT, Machine Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools and Technology. Edge Streaming Analytics, Security Practices and Systems Vary, Formal Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FAR. 8 Hours MODULE - 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introduction to Data Analytics For IoT, Machine Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools and Technology. Edge Streaming Analytics, Security Practices and Systems Vary, Formal Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FAR. 8 Hours MODULE - 5 Iot Physical Devices and Endpoints - Arduino UNO: Introduction to Arduino, Arduino UNO, Installing the Software, Fundamentals of Arduino Programming. IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - RapherryPi: Normal Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and Parket Structure. 8 Hours Structure from DS18B20 temperature Sensor, Connecting RaspherryPi ivits System Using Pi, DS18B20 temperature Sensor, Connecting RaspherryPi. Sonart and Connected Cites. An IoT Strategy for Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Securi | | | | | | | | | MANU | JALURU | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|----------|------|
| IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Business Case for IP, The need for Optimization, Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Compliances, Application Protocols for IoT, The Transport Layer, IoT Application Transport Methods. 8 Hours MODULE - 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introduction to Data Analytics for IoT, Machine Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools and Technology, Edge Streaming Analytics, Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT Security, Common Challenges in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Practices and Systems Vary, Formal Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FAIR. B Hours MODULE - 5 IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Arduino UNO: Introduction to Arduino, Arduino UNO, Installing the Software, Fundamentals of Arduno Programming. IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi: Broty Temperature Monitoring System Using Pi, DS18B20 Temperature Sensor, Connecting RaspberryPi via SSH, Accessing Temperature from DS18B20 sensors, Remote access to RaspberryPi, Smart and Connected Cities, An IoT Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples. Bloom's Taxonomy Level Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: COURSE OUTCOMES Course Outcome Description CL2 Course Outcome Description CL2 COURSE OUTCOMES Course Outcome Description CL2 <td and<="" colspane="" iot="" learning,="" machine="" security,="" td=""><td></td><td colspan="7"></td><td>8 H</td><td>ours</td></td> | <td></td> <td colspan="7"></td> <td>8 H</td> <td>ours</td> | | | | | | | | | 8 H | ours | | | | |
| IoT, Profiles and Compliances, Application Protocols for IoT, The Transport Layer, IoT Application 8 Hours Transport Methods. MODULE - 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introduction to Data Analytics for IoT, Machine Learning, Big Data Analytics, Solos and Technology, Edge Streaming Analytics, Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT Security, Common Challenges in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Practices and Systems Vary, Formal Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FAIR. 8 Hours MODULE - 5 Iof Physical Devices and Endpoints - Arduino UNO: Introduction to Arduino, Arduino, Arduino INO, Installing the Software, Fundamentals of Arduino Programming, IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi: Introduction to RaspberryPi, Pi Orgamming, RaspberryPi with Python, Wireless Temperature Monitoring System Using Pi, DS181820 Temperature Sensor, Connecting RaspberryPi via SSIH, Accessing Temperature from DS181820 sensors, Remote access to RaspberryPi, Smart and Connected Cities, An IoT Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples. 8 Hours COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: COURSE OUTCOMES CO2 Acquire proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your active to the analytics, machine learning, security, and risk analysis to effective IoT implementation CL2 CO< | | | | | | | | MOD | ULE - | 3 | | | | | |
| Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introduction to Data Analytics for IoT, Machine Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools and Technology, Edge Streaming Analytics, Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT Security, Common Challenges in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Practices and Systems Vary, Formal Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FAIR. S Hours MODULE - 5 Iot Physical Devices and Endpoints - Arduino UNO: Introduction to Arduino, Arduino UNO, Installing the Software, Fundamentals of Arduino Programming. IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi: Board: Hardware Layout, Operating Systems on RaspberryPi. Configuring RaspberryPi, Board: Hardware Layout, Operating Systems on RaspberryPi. Configuring RaspberryPi, Board: Bardware Layout, Operating Systems Sing Temperature from DSIB20 Sensors, Remote access to RaspberryPi, Smart and Connected Cities, An IoT Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples. Bloom's Taxonomy Level COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Class of Course Outcome Description Cl.2 CO Acquire proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your ability to work with IoT devices Cl.2 CO Explain IoT network layers, Poptimization, compliance, and application protocols for the gover of IoT for data-driven insights and secure operations Cl.2 Cl.2 CO Effective IoT implementation Cl.2 Cl.2 Cl.2 Cl.2 < | IoT, Pro | ofiles an | d Com | • | | | | | | - | | - | e e | 8 H | ours |
| Analytics Tools and Technology, Edge Streaming Analytics, Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A Brief 8 Hours History of OT Security, Common Challenges in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Practices and Systems Vary, Formal Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FAIR. 8 Hours MODULE - 5 IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Arduino UNO: Introduction to Arduino, Arduino UNO, Installing the Software, Fundamentals of Arduino Vergramming, IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi: Introduction to RaspberryPi, About the RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layout, Operating Systems on RaspberryPi, Configuring RaspberryPi, Programming RaspberryPi, Smart and Connected Cities, An IoT Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples. 8 Hours COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: 8 Hours CO No. Course Outcome Description CL2 CO Acquire proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your ability to work with IoT devices the power of IoT fundamentals, impact, architecture, and application protocols for effective IoT implementation CL2 CO Structure proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and application protocols for effective IoT implementation CL2 CO Structure proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your ability to work with IoT data-analytics, machine learning, security, and risk analysis to effectively harness the power of IoT data-driven insi | | | | | | | | MOD | ULE - | 4 | | | | | |
| Introduction low low low low low link of the power of low | Analytic History | es Tools of OT | s and T Securit | echnolo y, Com | ogy, Edg mon Cl | ge Strea | aming A es in O | Analytic T Secu | s, Netv rity, Ho | vork Ana ow IT ar | alytics, S | ecuring I | oT, A Brief | 8 H | ours |
| Installing the Software, Fundamentals of Arduino Programming. IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi: Introduction to RaspberryPi, About the RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layout, Operating Systems on RaspberryPi, Configuring RaspberryPi, Programming RaspberryPi with Python, Wireless Temperature Monitoring System USi18B20 sensors, Remote access to RaspberryPi, Smart and Connected Cities, An IoT Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples. Bloom's Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: COURSE OUTCOMES Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Course Outcome Description Cli Interpret IoT fundamentals, impact, architecture, and data management CL2 CO2 Acquire proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your ability to work with IoT devices CL2 CO4 Explain IoT network layers, IP optimization, compliance, and application protocols for the power of IoT for data-driven insights and secure operations CL2 CO-PO-PSO MAPPING CL2 Outcome for in Solutions for smart cities and beyond CL2 CO Interpret IoT data analytics, machine learning, security, and risk an | | | | | | | | MOD | ULE - | 5 | | | | | |
| Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: Bloom's Taxonomy CO No. Bloom's CO Bloom's Taxonomy Level CO Interpret IoT fundamentals, impact, architecture, and data management CL2 CO Acquire proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your ability to work with IoT devices CL2 CO Explain IoT network layers, IP optimization, compliance, and aplication protocols for implementation CL2 CO Programme Method development of IoT for data-driven insights and secure operations Programme CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) No 11 2 3 4 Bloom is mart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your ability to work with loT devices CL2 CO Explain IoT network layers, IP optimizaton complate, and ability to work with IoT ph | Installin Raspber Systems Tempera SSH, A Connect | g the S ryPi: Ir s on Ra ature M accessin | oftware ntroduct spberry conitorin g Tem es, An | e, Funda tion to 1 /Pi, Con ng Syste perature IoT Stra | amental Raspber nfigurin em Usin e from ategy fo | s of Ar rryPi, A g Rasp ng Pi, I DS181 or Smar | duino F About th berryPi DS18B2 B20 se ter Citie | Program ne Rasp , Progr 0 Temp nsors, | ming. 1 berryPi amming berature Remote | oT Phys Board: g Raspbo Sensor, access | ical Dev Hardwar erryPi w Connect to Rasj | ices and here Layout ith Python ing RasplopberryPi, | Endpoints - , Operating n, Wireless perry Pi via Smart and | 8 H | ours |
| CO No. Course Outcome Description Bloom's Taxonomy Level C01 Interpret IoT fundamentals, impact, architecture, and data management CL2 C02 Acquire proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your ability to work with IoT devices CL2 C03 Explain IoT network layers, IP optimization, compliance, and application protocols for effective IoT implementation CL2 C04 Interpret IoT data analytics, machine learning, security, and risk analysis to effectively harness the power of IoT for data-driven insights and secure operations CL2 C05 Effectively work with IoT physical devices like Arduino and Raspberry Pi, enabling the development of IoT solutions for smart cities and beyond CL2 CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 | | | | | | | COU | RSE (| DUTC | OMES | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c } \hline C0\\ \hline No.\\ \hline No.\\ \hline No.\\ \hline C01 & \begin{tabular}{l c c c } \hline C01 & \begin{tabular}{l c c c } Interpret IoT fundamentals, impact, architecture, and data management & CL2\\ \hline C02 & \begin{tabular}{l c c c } Acquire proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your ability to work with IoT devices & classes and application protocols for effective IoT implementation. CD2 & \begin{tabular}{l c c c c c c } Explain IoT network layers, IP optimization, compliance, and application protocols for effective IoT implementation. & compliance, and application protocols for effective IoT for data-driven insights and secure operations & cL2 & \begin{tabular}{l c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Upon co | ompletio | on of th | is cours | e, the st | udents | will be | able to: | | | | | | | |
| CO1Interpret IoT fundamentals, impact, architecture, and data managementCL2CO2Acquire proficiency in IoT smart objects, sensors, actuators, and connectivity, enhancing your ability to work with IoT devicesCL2CO3Explain IoT network layers, IP optimization, compliance, and application protocols for effective IoT implementationCL2CO4Interpret IoT data analytics, machine learning, security, and risk analysis to effectively harness the power of IoT for data-driven insights and secure operationsCL2CO4Pfectively work with IoT physical devices like Arduino and Raspberry Pi, enabling the development of IoT solutions for smart cities and beyondProgramme Specific Outcome (PSO)CO6Programme Outcomes (PO)Programme (PSO)123123Programme Outcomes (PO) | | Cour | rse Ou | tcome | Descri | ption | | | | | | | | Taxo | nomy |
| ability to work with IoT devices CO3 Explain IoT network layers, IP optimization, compliance, and application protocols for effective IoT implementation CO4 Interpret IoT data analytics, machine learning, security, and risk analysis to effectively harness the power of IoT for data-driven insights and secure operations CL2 CO5 Effectively work with IoT physical devices like Arduino and Raspberry Pi, enabling the development of IoT solutions for smart cities and beyond CL2 CO-PO-PSO MAPPING CO-PO-PSO MAPPING CO-PO-PSO MAPPING CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Outcomes (PO) No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 | CO1 | Interp | ret IoT | fundam | entals, | impact, | archite | cture, a | nd data | manage | ment | | | | |
| CO3 Explain IoT network layers, IP optimization, compliance, and application protocols for effective IoT implementation CL2 CO4 Interpret IoT data analytics, machine learning, security, and risk analysis to effectively harness the power of IoT for data-driven insights and secure operations CL2 CO5 Effectively work with IoT physical devices like Arduino and Raspberry Pi, enabling the development of IoT solutions for smart cities and beyond CL2 CO6 Effectively work with IoT physical devices like Arduino and Raspberry Pi, enabling the development of IoT solutions for smart cities and beyond Programme Specific Outcome (PO) CO6 No. Image: Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme (PSO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 | CO2 | | | | | | ojects, s | ensors, | actuato | rs, and c | onnectiv | ity, enhan | cing your | C | L2 |
| CO4 Interpret IoT data analytics, machine learning, security, and risk analysis to effectively harness the power of IoT for data-driven insights and secure operations CL2 CO5 Effectively work with IoT physical devices like Arduino and Raspberry Pi, enabling the development of IoT solutions for smart cities and beyond CL2 CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) No. Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 | CO3 | Expla | in IoT 1 | network | layers, | IP opti | mizatio | n, com | oliance, | and app | lication p | protocols | for | C | L2 |
| CO5 Effectively work with IoT physical devices like Arduino and Raspberry Pi, enabling the development of IoT solutions for smart cities and beyond CL2 CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 | CO4 | Interp | ret IoT | data an | alytics, | machin | | | | | nalysis to | effective | ly harness | C | L2 |
| CO No. Programme Outcomes (PO) Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 | CO5 | Effect | tively w | ork wit | h IoT p | hysical | devices | s like A | rduino a | and Rasp | berry Pi, | enabling | the | C | L2 |
| CO No. Programme Outcomes (PO) Specific Outcome (PSO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 | | | | | | | CO-F | PO-PS | O MA | PPING | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Spe Oute | cific come | | | | |
| CO1 3 3 1 2 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| | CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |



SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

| | | | | SAH | YADRI | | An Autono | ERING & N nous Institu GALURU | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 3 | : Subst | antial | (High) | | 2: | : Mode | erate (Mediu | m) | | 1: | Poor (Low | v) |
| CO - A | ssessn | nent N | lappin | ıg: | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0 | Continu | ious Inte | ernal A | ssessment (C | CIA) (50% |) | | | |
| G | | | Cont | inuous | Internal Evaluation (CIE) (60%) Assignment Activities | | | | | Semester End Exam (SE | | |
| Course Outcomes | | | [| I | [| III | | | (50%) | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | | (40% | 6) | | | |
| | | | | | llabus (| | | (40% | %) | | | |
| | | | 40 | Sy | vllabus (309 | Coveraș | | 1009 | | | 100% | 6 |
| | CO1 | | 40 | Sy | | Coveraș | ge | | % | | 100% X | 6 |
| | CO1 CO2 | | 40 | Sy % | | Coveraș | ge | 100 | % | | | 6 |
| | | | 40 | Sy % K | | Coveraș % | ge | 100 ⁴ | % | | X | <u>6</u> |

Assessment Strategy:

CO4

Assessment will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning will be assessed using Direct and Indirect methods:

Х

Х

Х

| Sl. No. | Assessment Description | Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | Continuous Internal Assessment (CI) | 100 % | 50 |
| 1 | Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) | 60 % | 30 |
| | Assignments* | 40 % | 20 |
| 2 | Semester End Examination (SEE) | 100 % | 50 |
| Assignn | nent Types: | | |
| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 5 |
| 2 | Quiz | 25 % | 5 |
| 3 | Field Visits/Survey/Case Studies | 50 % | 10 |



4Model / Prototype Development100 %205Project Based Learning100 %206Seminar/Presentation25 %57Peer-to-Peer Learning25 %5

ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

An Autonomous Institution

SEE Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions.
- Each full question consists of 20 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions from all the FIVE modules.
- Each full question will have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1 st edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
- 2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017.
- Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st edition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
- 4. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

Reference Web Links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs83/preview



MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY

| VI | SEV | /FS | TER |
|-------|-----|-----|------|
| • • • | SEI | | ILIN |

| VI SEMESTER | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21AIL66 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 0:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy20PExam Hours03 | | | | | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 1 | | | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

- Fundamental knowledge of statistics, probability, artificial intelligence and Python/Java programming.
- The algorithms can be written in Python/Java programming languages.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the basic concepts and techniques of Machine Learning through python programming.
- To develop skills of using recent Machine Learning packages for solving practical problems.
- To gain experience of doing independent study and research.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method •
- **Power Point Presentation**
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar •
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations •
- Peer-to-Peer Activities •
- Activity/Problem Based Learning •
- **Case Studies** •
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses ٠
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

| Exp. No. | Experiment Description | CO No. | Bloom's Taxonomy Level | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Implement and demonstrate the Find-S algorithm for finding the most specific hypothesis. | CO1 | CL3 | | | | | |
| 2. | Implement and demonstrate the Candidate Elimination algorithm using a data set stored as a .CSV file. | CO1 | CL3 | | | | | |
| 3. | Demonstrate data Preprocessing (Data Cleaning, Integration and Transformation) operations on a suitable data. | CO2 | CL3 | | | | | |
| 4. | Demonstrate the working of SVM classifier for a suitable dataset. | CO3 | CL3 | | | | | |
| 5. | Implement and demonstrate the working of the Decision Tree algorithm. | CO3 | CL3 | | | | | |
| 6. | Implement Random Forest classifier using python programming. | CO3 | CL3 | | | | | |
| 7. | Demonstrate the text classifier using Naive Bayes classifier algorithm. | CO4 | CL3 | | | | | |
| 8. | Implement the Naive Bayesian classifier for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. | CO4 | CL3 | | | | | |
| 9. | Construct a Bayesian network to analyze the diagnosis of heart patients using heart diseases dataset. | CO4 | CL4 | | | | | |
| 10. | Implement KNN classification algorithm with an appropriate dataset and analyze the results. | CO5 | CL4 | | | | | |
| | COURSE OUTCOMES | | | | | | | |
| Upon co | Jpon completion of this course, the students will be able to: | | | | | | | |



| | Course Outcome Description | | | | | | | | | | | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Demo | onstrate | the con | cept lear | rning pro | oblems w | ith the | hypothe | sis. | | | | | CL3 | |
| Illust | rate data | a pre-pro | ocessing | g operatio | ons on da | atasets. | | | | | | | CL3 | |
| Imple | ement ai | nd evalu | ate the j | performa | ance of n | nachine | learning | g models | | | | | CL3 | |
| Analy | yze the u | use of B | ayesian | learning | ; concept | s in sol | ving rea | l-world j | problem | ıs. | | | CL4 | |
| Desig | gn and a | nalyze c | lata clas | sificatio | n using t | he KNI | N algorit | hm. | | | | | CL4 | |
| | | | | | CO-PC | -PSO | MAPPJ | NG | | | | | | |
| | | | | Progr | amme (| Jutcom | nes (PO) |) | | | | S | gramme pecific pme (PSO) | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| : Subs | stantial | (High) | | | 2: Mode | rate (N | <u>/Iedium</u> |) | | | 1: Poor | (Low) | | |
| ssessm | ent will | be both | CIA ar | | | | | | d using | Direct | and Indi | rect meth | ods: | |
| | As | sessmei | nt Desc | ription | | V | Neighta | ige (%) | | | Max. | Marks | | |
| | | | | sment (C | CIA) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | . , |) | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Laboratory Test (B) 30 % 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| Oner | Open Ended Experiments /Mini Projects (C)20 %10Semester End Examination (SEE)100 %50 | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| | Illust Imple Analy Desig 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Illustrate data Implement ar Analyze the u Design and a 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Illustrate data pre-pro Implement and evalu Analyze the use of B Design and analyze d 1 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 Substantial (High) ssessment will be both Assessment Continuous Interna Laboratory Work (A) | Illustrate data pre-processingImplement and evaluate the pAnalyze the use of BayesianDesign and analyze data classDesign and analyze data class123332333233333333333333Ssessment will be both CIA arAssessment DescContinuous Internal AssessLaboratory Work (A) | Demonstrate the concept learning pro- Illustrate data pre-processing operation Implement and evaluate the performan Analyze the use of Bayesian learning Design and analyze data classification Progra 1 2 3 4 5 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 1 2 3 3 2 1 2 3 3 2 1 2 3 3 2 1 2 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 | Demonstrate the concept learning problems w Illustrate data pre-processing operations on da Implement and evaluate the performance of m Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concept Design and analyze data classification using the second analyze data second analyze data classification using the second an | Demonstrate the concept learning problems with the Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. Implement and evaluate the performance of machine Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in sol Design and analyze data classification using the KNR CO-PO-PSO Programme Outcom 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 3 3 2 2 1 <td< td=""><td>Demonstrate the concept learning problems with the hypothe Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorit CO-PO-PSO MAPPI Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 3 3 2 2 1 1 2 3 1 2 1<td>Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Inplement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world programme analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and avalyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Implement analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement analyze data classification</td><td>Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problem Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 3 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 3 3 2 1 1 1 3 3 2 1</td><td>Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Total Second Se</td><td>Note that the concept learning problems with the hypothesis. Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 1 1 1 3 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 1 2 6 7 8 9 10 11 <th colsp<="" td=""><td>Course Outcome Description 7 Demonstrate the concept learning problems with the hypothesis. 1 Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. 1 Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. 1 Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. 1 Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. 1 Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate learning models. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification usin</td></th></td></td></td<> | Demonstrate the concept learning problems with the hypothe Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorit CO-PO-PSO MAPPI Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 3 3 2 2 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 <td>Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Inplement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world programme analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and avalyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Implement analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement analyze data classification</td> <td>Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problem Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 3 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 3 3 2 1 1 1 3 3 2 1</td> <td>Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Total Second Se</td> <td>Note that the concept learning problems with the hypothesis. Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 1 1 1 3 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 1 2 6 7 8 9 10 11 <th colsp<="" td=""><td>Course Outcome Description 7 Demonstrate the concept learning problems with the hypothesis. 1 Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. 1 Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. 1 Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. 1 Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. 1 Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate learning models. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification usin</td></th></td> | Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Inplement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world programme analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and avalyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Implement analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement analyze data classification | Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problem Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 3 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 3 3 2 1 1 1 3 3 2 1 | Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Total Second Se | Note that the concept learning problems with the hypothesis. Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. CO-PO-PSO MAPPING Programme Outcomes (PO) 1 1 1 1 3 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 1 2 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 <th colsp<="" td=""><td>Course Outcome Description 7 Demonstrate the concept learning problems with the hypothesis. 1 Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. 1 Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. 1 Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. 1 Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. 1 Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate learning models. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification usin</td></th> | <td>Course Outcome Description 7 Demonstrate the concept learning problems with the hypothesis. 1 Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. 1 Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. 1 Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. 1 Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. 1 Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate learning models. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification usin</td> | Course Outcome Description 7 Demonstrate the concept learning problems with the hypothesis. 1 Illustrate data pre-processing operations on datasets. 1 Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. 1 Analyze the use of Bayesian learning concepts in solving real-world problems. 1 Design and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. 1 Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate learning models. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Programme Outcomes (PO) Implement and evaluate the performance of machine learning models. Implement and analyze data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification using the KNN algorithm. Implement and alarge data classification usin |

ASSESSMENT STRATEGY:

I. In Laboratory Courses where (B) and (C) are not the components of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 100% weightage (50 Marks).

Assessment Mode: Weekly Assessment of Laboratory Work (50 Marks) - the marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment, each of 25 marks) of the students in each laboratory session. The average of all the marks obtained across the sessions will be the Final CIA marks.

II. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is not a component of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks), and (B) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks).

Assessment Mode: The marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment) (A) and One Laboratory Test (B).

- In Weekly Assessment, the student will be evaluated in each laboratory session for 25 marks. The average marks obtained across all the experiments will be the marks obtained for (A).
- A Laboratory Test, similar to the SEE exam is conducted towards the end of the Semester/Course, whichever is earlier. The obtained marks are scaled down to 25 Marks (B)

The Sum of marks obtained across (A) and (B) will be the Final CIA marks.

III. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is a component of the assessment pattern, then assessment will be done by considering the weightages given above, i.e. (A) - 25 Marks (Weekly Assessment), (B) - 15 Marks (Laboratory Examination), (C) – 10 marks (Open Ended Experiments/Mini Projects)

- COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU
- The respective course instructor will design the assessment criteria for the said assessment components.
- The assessment components will be made known to the students by the respective Course Coordinators prior to the commencement of the Laboratory Work.

In all the cases, the assessments will be done based on the criteria designed by the Course Coordinator.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. All laboratory experiments should be included for practical examination, from which students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 2. SEE shall be conducted for 100 Marks and the marks will be scaled down to 50.
- 3. General Marks Distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva = 20% + 50% + 30%.

Change of experiment is allowed only once and 20% of the marks allotted to the Procedure will be made ZERO (if a question carries two experiments, both should be changed). The evaluation will be done for 80% of the total maximum marks.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E – RESOURCES):

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs18
- 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs87



DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING

| (Effective from the Academic Year 2024 - 2025) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| VII SEMESTER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code | 21AI71 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy40L + 20PExam Hours03 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 4 | | | | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

Fundamental knowledge of Image concepts and applications, linear Algebra.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Describe the fundamentals of image processing and computer vision
- Illustrate the image enhancement techniques
- Illustrate Image restoration and image compression technique
- Describe the image segmentation and morphological image processing
- Review computer vision techniques and its applications.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- PowerPoint Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies

- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

| COURSE CONTENTS | |
|--|---------|
| MODULE – I | |
| Digital Image Fundamentals: What is Digital Image Processing? Origins of Digital Image Processing, | 8 Hours |
| Examples of fields that use DIP, Fundamental Steps in Digital Image Processing, Components of an Image | |
| Processing System, Elements of Visual Perception, Image Sensing and Acquisition, Image Sampling and | |
| Quantization, Some Basic Relationships between Pixels, Linear and Nonlinear Operations. | |
| MODULE – II | |
| Spatial Domain: Some Basic Intensity Transformation Functions, Histogram Processing, Fundamentals of | 8 Hours |
| Spatial Filtering, -Smoothing Spatial Filters, Sharpening Spatial Filters | |
| Frequency Domain: Preliminary Concepts, The Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) of Two Variables, | |
| Properties of the 2-D DET Filtering in the Frequency Domain Image Smoothing and Image Sharpening | |

Properties of the 2-D DFT, Filtering in the Frequency Domain, Image Smoothing and Image Sharpening Using Frequency Domain Filters, and Selective Filtering.

MODULE – III

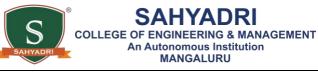
Restoration: Noise models, Restoration in the Presence of Noise Only using Spatial Filtering and 8 Hours Frequency Domain Filtering, Linear, Position-Invariant Degradations, Estimating the Degradation Function, Inverse Filtering, Minimum Mean Square Error (Wiener) Filtering, and Constrained Least Squares Filtering.

MODULE – IV

8 Hours

Wavelets: Background, Multiresolution Expansions.

Morphological Image Processing: Preliminaries, Erosion and Dilation, Opening and Closing, The Hit-or-Miss Transforms, and Some Basic Morphological Algorithms.



| MODULE – V | V |
|------------|---|
|------------|---|

COURSE OUTCOMES

| Upon co | mpleti | on of th | is course | e, the stu | idents w | vill be at | ole to: | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| CO No. | | | | | Cou | rse Ou | tcome I | Descript | ion | | | | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| CO1 | Understand, Establish and describe the basics of image processing concepts through mathematical interpretation | | | | | | | | | | hrough | CL3 | | |
| CO2 | Apply image processing techniques in both the spatial and frequency (Fourier)domains. | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | |
| CO3 | Demonstrate image restoration process and its respective filters required. | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | |
| CO4 | 4 Design image analysis techniques in the form of image segmentation and to evaluate the Morphological processing. | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | |
| CO5 | Ident | tify and | interpre | et princi | ples of | compu | ter visio | n | | | | | | CL3 |
| | | | | | LA | BORAT | ORY (| COMPO |)NENT | S | | | | |
| Exp. No. | | | | | Expe | riment | Descriț | otion | | | | | CO No. | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| 1. | up, d | lown, ri | ght and | left | | - | - | - | | | quadra | | CO1 | CL3 |
| 2. | | | age and | | t and d | isplay l | ow-leve | l featur | es such | as edg | es, textu | ires | CO2 | CL3 |
| 3. | Dem | onstrate | e enhanc | cing and | l segme | nting lo | w contr | ast 2D i | mages. | | | | CO2 | CL3 |
| 4. | Dem | onstrate | e image | restorat | ion usii | ng spatia | al or fre | quency | domain | | | | CO3 | CL3 |
| 5. | | nal. De | | | | | | | | | ult from instead | | CO4 | CL3 |
| 6. | Impl Kera | | mage p | rocessir | ng mode | el using | Compu | ter Visi | on libra | ries (Te | ensor Fl | ow, | CO5 | CL3 |
| 7. | Write | e a prog | gram to a | show re | otation, | scaling, | and trai | nslation | of an in | nage. | | | CO5 | CL3 |
| 8. | Dem | onstrate | e enhand | cing and | l segme | nting lo | w contr | ast 2D i | mages | | | | CO5 | CL3 |
| ·· | | | | 0 | 3 10 | - | | MAPPI | | | | 1 | | - |
| CO No. | | | | | Progr | | | nes (PO | | | | | | Programme Specific tcome (PSO) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 1 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 3 S. Suba | 3 stantial | 3 (High) | | | 2. Mod | erato (N | / /Iedium | 2 | | 1 | 1 • Poo | or (Low | 2) |
| | . Subs | nantial | (Ingii) | | | 2. IVIUU | ciate (N | | , | | | 00 | |) |



ASSESSMENT STRATEGY

| | | ABBLB | SWIENT STRATEGT | |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Assessm | ent will be both CIA and | nd SEE. Students lear | ning will be assessed using D | irect and Indirect methods: |
| Sl. No. | Assessmer | nt Description | Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
| 1 | Continuous Internal | Assessment (CIA) | 100 % | 50 |
| | Continuous Interna | l Evaluation (CIE) | 60 % | 30 |
| | Practical Session (I | Laboratory Componen | t) 40 % | 20 |
| 2 | Semester End Exam | ination (SEE) | 100 % | 50 |
| | | ASSE | SSMENT DETAILS | |
| | Continuous In | ternal Assessment (| CIA) (50%) | Semester End Exam (SEE) (50%) |
| Contin | uous Internal Evalua | tion (CIE) (60%) | Practical Sessions (40%) | |
| Ι | II | III | | |
| | Syllabus Cover | rage | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage |
| 309 | % 40% | 30% | 100% | 100% |
| M | I | | MI | MI |
| MI | II MII | | MII | MII |
| | MIII | | MIII | MIII |
| | | MIV | MIV | MIV |
| | | MV | MV | MV |
| | | | | |

NOTE:

- Assessment will be both CIA and SEE.
- The practical sessions of the IPCC shall be for CIE only.
- The Theory component of the IPCC shall be for both CIA and SEE respectively.
- The questions from the practical sessions shall be included in Theory SEE.

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. The question paper will have TEN full questions from FIVE Modules
- 2. There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- 3. Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- 4. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Third Ed., Prentice Hall, 2008. (Chapter 1,2,3,4,5,7,
- 2. Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications 2nd Edition Richard Szelisk (Chapter 1 & 2).
- 3. Digital Image Processing- S. Jayaraman, S. Esakkirajan, T. Veerakumar, TataMcGraw Hill 2014.
- 4. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing-A. K. Jain, Pearson 2004.
- 5. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2016.
- 6. Computer Vision, A Modern Approach David A Forsyth, Jean Ponce

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee118/course
- 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs77/announcements?force=true



| | | DEEP LEARNING | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| (Effective free | om the Academic Yea | | |
| Course Code | 21AI72 | CIA Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Total Hours of Fedagogy | CREDITS – 3 | | 03 |
| COURSE PREREQUISITES Strong foundation in Linear Algebra and Calculus, U | | | ics. |
| COURSE OBJECTIVES: Understanding of the fundamental concepts To learn about different types of neural netw Analyze optimization and generalization in a To apply deep learning models for suitable a | vork architectures neural networks | | |
| TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY: | | | |
| Following are some sample strategies that can be inc Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method Power Point Presentation Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations Peer-to-Peer Activities Activity/Problem Based Learning | corporate for the Co | urse Delivery | |
| Case Studies | | | |
| MOOC/NPTEL Courses | | | |
| • Any other innovative initiatives with respect to t | he Course contents | | |
| CO | OURSE CONTEN | NTS | |
| | MODULE – I | | |
| Linear models (SVMs and Perceptron's, logistic computes- Training a network: loss functions, back networks as universal function approximates. | k propagation and | | 8 Hour |
| | MODULE – II | | 0.77 |
| Deep Networks : History of Deep Learning- A Proba regularization, batch normalization- VC Dimens Convolutional Networks- Generative Adversarial Ne | sion and Neural | Nets-Deep Vs Shallow Networks | 8 Hour |
| | MODULE – III | | |
| Dimensionality Reduction : Linear (PCA, LDA) dimensionality reduction in networks - Introduction ResNet - Training a Convnet: weights initialization, | to Convnet - Arch | itectures – AlexNet, VGG, Inception, | 8 Hour |
| | MODULE – IV | | |
| Optimization and Generalization: Optimization in networks- Stochastic Optimization Generalization Recurrent networks, LSTM - Recurrent Neural Net Reinforcement Learning - Computational & Artificia | in neural network twork Language M | s Spatial Transformer Networks- | 8 Hour |
| Kennoreement Learning - Computational & Altificia | | | |
| Case Study and Applications: Imagenet- Detection Word2Vec - Joint Detection Bioinformatics- Face Captions. | | | 8 Hours |

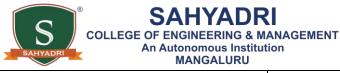


ſ

COURSE OUTCOMES

1

| | | | _ | | | | RSE OU | UTCON | IES | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Upon co CO No. | | on of thi | is course | e, the stu | | | le to: utcome | Descrip | otion | | | | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level | |
| CO1 | Expl | ain the b | oasics of | Linear | models | and Neu | ral Netwo | orks. | | | | | | CL2 | |
| CO2 | | | | | | | obabilisti | | v. | | | | | CL2 | |
| CO3 | | | | - | | | | | the give | n proble | m | | | CL2 | |
| CO4 | | | | | | | nniques o | | | r | | | | CL2 | |
| CO5 | Illust | rate the | given de | eep lear | ning app | olication | and enha | ance by a | applying | latest tec | chniques | | | CL3 | |
| | | | | | | CO-P | PO-PSO | MAPP | ING | | | | | | |
| CO No. | Programme Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | 5 | ogramme Specific come (PSO) | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 3. Suba | 3 stantial | | | 3 | 2. Mod | erate (N | [[edium] | | | 1 | 1 : Poor (1 | Low) | | |
| <u>Sl. No.</u> 1 | Cont | A inuous Continu Assignm | ssessme Interna ous Inter nents | ent Desc Il Assess rnal Eva | cription sment (C aluation | CIA) | | Weight 100 60 40 | ed using I age (%) 0 %) % | | nd Indire | Max. 5 3 | . Marks 50 30 20 | | |
| 2 | Sem | ester Er | nd Exam | ninatior | n (SEE) | ASSE | SSMEN | | 0 % AILS | | | 5 | 50 | | |
| | | Cont | inuous I | [nterna] | Assess | | IA) (50% | | | Sei | mester I | End Exa | m (SEI | E) (50%) | |
| Con | tinuou | | | | (CIE) (6 | | | Assign Activities | | | | | | _) (, .) | |
|] | I | | II | | I | II | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | 0/ | Sylla | bus Cor | verage | | 20/ | Sy | | Coverage | | S | yllabus (| | ige | |
| |)% 1I | | 30% | | 31 |)% | | <u>100</u> M | | | | 100 M | | | |
| | | | MII | | | | | M | | | | M | | | |
| 111 | | | MIII | | | | | MI | | | | M | | | |
| | | | | | Μ | IIV | | MI | | | | M | | | |
| | | | | | | 4V | | M | | | | M | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | all conta l may also | | | | | appropriate nments. | |
| ASSIG | NMEN | T TYP | PES WI | TH WI | EIGHT | AGES | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | | | | Assign | nment I | Descript | ion | | | Max | . Weigh | tage (% |) N | Iax. Marks | |
| 1 | Writt | en Assi | gnments | | | - | | | | | 25 % | 0 | | 05 | |
| 1 | Written Assignments | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 2 | Quiz | | | | | | | | | | 10 % | 6 | | 02 | |
| | Quiz | Studies | | | | | | | | | 10 % 25 % | | | 02 05 | |



| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
|----|--|------|----|
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands **SEE OUESTION PAPER PATTERN:**

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. CosmaRohillaShalizi, Advanced Data Analysis from an Elementary Point of View, 2015.
- 2. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016.
- 3. Francois Chollet, "Deep Learning with Python", Second Edition, Manning Publications, 2021
- 4. Neural Networks and Deep Learning, Determination Press, 2015.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

• https://cs230.stanford.edu/



| | | MANGALURU | |
|--|---|---|------------------|
| | from the Aca | ss Automation demic Year 2024 - 2025) /IESTER | |
| Course Code | 21CS731 | CIA Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L:T:P:S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40 L | Exam Hours | 3 Hours |
| | CRED | ITS – 3 | |
| Prerequisites:Fundamental knowledge of an | ny programming | language | |
| To Understand Image, Text at To Describe various types of To Describe various types of To Describe various types of Teaching - Learning Strategy: These are some sample strategies, wh Process: Chalk and Talk Method/Blend Power Point Presentation Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar Video Streaming/Self-Study/S Peer-to-Peer Activities Activity/Problem Based Learn Case Studies | in be applied and es of variables, C nd Data Tables A Exceptions and ich course facul ded Mode Methe r Simulations | Control Flow and data manipulation tec Automation strategies to handle ty members can incorporate in the Tea | |
| MOOC/NPTEL Courses | COURSE | CONTENTS | |
| | | JLE - 1 | |
| М | odule Content | s | Lecture Hours |
| INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTIC I of automation, Robotic process auto Components of RPA, RPA platforms, Record and Play-UIStack-Download Studio-Task Recorder-Step-by-Step E | omation - Wha The future of au ing and installi | t can RPA do?, Benefits of RPA, atomation. ng UIPath Studio-Learning UI Path | 8 Hours |
| | MODU | JLE - 2 | |
| INTRODUCTION TO RPA TOO Variables - Naming Best Practices - T Variables - True or False Variables - N Variables - Data Table Variables - M Arguments Panel - Using Argument Namespaces- Control Flow - Contro Advanced Control Flow - Sequences | he Variables Pa Number Variabl Ianaging Argun s - About Impo I Flow Introduc | anel - Generic Value Variables - Text es - Array Variables - Date and Time nents - Naming Best Practices - The ported Namespaces - Importing New etion - If Else Statements - Loops - | 8 Hours |

Advanced Control Flow - Sequences - Flowcharts - About Control Flow - Control Flow

| Activity Activity collectio | es - The Assign Activity - The Delay Activity - The Do While Activity - The If - The Switch Activity - The While Activity - The For Each Activity - The Break - Data Manipulation - Data Manipulation Introduction - Scalar variables, ons and Tables - Text Manipulation - Data Manipulation - Gathering and ling Data. | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| 115501110 | MODULE - 3 | |
| Screen S Assessir RPA Ch Text Au Retrieva - Startin basics - | INCED AUTOMATION CONCEPTS & TECHNIQUES: Recording tion - Basic and Desktop Recording - Web Recording - Input/Output Methods - Scraping - Data Scraping - Scraping advanced techniques - Selectors - Defining and ag Selectors - Customization - Debugging - Dynamic Selectors - Partial Selectors - hallenge - Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation - Introduction to Image & tomation - Image based automation - Keyboard based automation - Information 1 - Advanced Citrix Automation challenges - Best Practices - Using tab for Images g Apps - Excel Data Tables & PDF - Data Tables in RPA - Excel and Data Table Data Manipulation in excel – Extracting, Data from PDF - Extracting a single data - Anchors - Using anchors in PDF. | 8 Hours |
| | MODULE - 4 | |
| What an trigger monitor assistant EXCEI | LING USER EVENTS & ASSISTANT BOTS, EXCEPTION HANDLING: e assistant bots? - Monitoring system event triggers - Hotkey trigger - Mouse - System trigger - Monitoring image and element triggers - An example of ing email - Example of monitoring a copying event and blocking it - Launching an bot on a keyboard event. PTION HANDLING : Debugging and Exception Handling - Debugging Tools - es for solving issues - Catching errors. | 8 Hours |
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | MODULE - 5 | |
| Creation Server - | YING AND MAINTAINING THE BOT: Publishing using publish utility - of Server - Using Server to control the bots - Creating a provision Robot from the Connecting a Robot to Server - Deploy the Robot to Server - Publishing and g updates - Managing packages - Uploading packages - Deleting packages. | 8 Hours |
| | COURSE OUTCOMES | |
| Upon co | mpletion of this course, the students will be able to: | |
| CO No. | Course Outcome Description | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| CO1 | Understand RPA's potential and impact on automation from basics to advanced concepts | CL2 |
| CO2 | Illustrate user interface navigation to variables, control flow, and data manipulation for efficient process automation | CL3 |
| CO3 | Demonstrate various automation techniques, including recording methods, selectors, debugging, Citrix automation, and data manipulation, to excel in RPA implementations | CL3 |
| CO4 | Illustrate user event handling, assistant bot creation, and effective exception handling techniques for seamless RPA operation | CL3 |
| CO5 | Learn to Apply, maintain, and update bots efficiently using server control and package management techniques | CL3 |
| | CO-PO-PSO MAPPING | |
| | | |

| CO No. | | | | | | Pro | ogramn | ne Out | comes (PO) | | | | Spe Outo | amme cific come SO) | |
|--|------------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 3: Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Medium) | | | | | | | | | 1: Po | or (L | ow) | | | | |
| CO - A | ssess | smer | nt M | app | ing: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Co | ntin | ious | Interna | l Asses | sment (CIA) | (50%) | | | | | |
| Cou | Irse | | | | | | Interna IE) (60 | | Assignmen | t/Activities | S | Semester End Exam (SEE) | | | |
| Outc | | 1 |] | [| Ι | Ι | I | Ι | (40 | | | | (50%) | | |
| | | | | S | yllab | us Co | overage | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 40 | % | 30 | % | 30 | % | 100 | 100% | | | | | |
| CO | D1 | | 2 | X | | | | | 2 | X | | | х | | |
| CO | 02 | | 2 | ĸ | | | | | 2 | x | | | Х | | |
| CO | 03 | | | | 2 | ĸ | | | 2 | x | | | Х | | |
| CO | 04 | | | | 2 | х х | | X | 2 | x | | | Х | | |
| CO | 04 | | | | | | 2 | ζ. | x | | | | х | | |
| Assessme Assessme methods: | ent w | | | | A and | SEE | . Studen | ts learr | ing will be as | sessed using | Direct | t and I | ndirect | | |
| Sl. No. | Ass | essm | ent l | Desc | riptio | on | | | Weightage | (%) | | Ma | x. Mark | S | |
| | (CI |) | | | | | sment | | 100 % | | | | 50 | | |
| 1 | Con (CI | | ous I | ntern | al Ev | aluat | ion | | 60 % | | | | 30 | | |
| | | ignm | | | | | | | 40 % | | | | 20 | | |
| 2 | Sen (SE | | r En | d Ex | amir | natio | n | | 100 % | | | | 50 | | |
| Assignm | | | s: | | | | | | | | - | | | | |

| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 5 |
| 2 | Quiz | 25 % | 5 |
| 3 | Field Visits/Survey/Case Studies | 50 % | 10 |
| 4 | Model / Prototype Development | 100 % | 20 |
| 5 | Project Based Learning | 100 % | 20 |
| 6 | Seminar/Presentation | 25 % | 5 |
| 7 | Peer - to -Peer Learning | 25 % | 5 |

SEE Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions.
- Each full question consists of 20 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions from all the FIVE modules.
- Each full question will have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Alok Mani Tripathi, Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing Release Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9787788470940.
- 2. Tom I'aulli, The Robotic Process Automation handbook: A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems,2020,ISBN-13 (electronic):978-7-4842-5729-6, Publisher : A press.
- 3. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Iieidi Jaynes,Lauren Livingston,"Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation.
- 4. Richard Murdoch, I{robotic Process Automation: Guide to Building Software robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant
- 5. Srikanth Merianda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation

Reference Web Links and Video Lectures (e - Resources):

1. https://www.uipath.com/



| | SAHYADRI | MANGALU | KU | |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| | AUGMENTED REA | LITY AND VIF | RTUAL REALITY | |
| | (Effective from | the Academic Year 2 | 2024 - 2025) | |
| | V | II SEMESTER | | |
| Course | Code | 21AI732 | CIA Marks | 50 |
| Number | of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| | ours of Pedagogy | 40L | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | | CREDITS – 3 | | |
| COUR | SE PREREQUISITES: | | | |
| | Knowledge of mobile development and deploy | yment | | |
| | Knowledge of any programming languages su | ch as C, Python or | Java | |
| | SE OBJECTIVES: | | | |
| | To understand geometric modeling and Virtua To study about Virtual Hardware and Softwar | | | |
| | To develop Virtual Reality applications | C | | |
| | IING - LEARNING STRATEGY: | | | |
| | ig are some sample strategies that can be inco | orporated for the Co | ourse Delivery | |
| • C | halk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method | b | | |
| | ower Point Presentation | | | |
| | xpert Talk/Webinar/Seminar | | | |
| | ideo Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations | | | |
| | eer-to-Peer Activities | | | |
| | ctivity/Problem Based Learning | | | |
| | ase Studies | | | |
| | IOOC/NPTEL Courses | 1 0 | | |
| • A | ny other innovative initiatives with respect to | | | |
| | COU | IRSE CONTENT | `S | |
| | | MODULE - I | | |
| | ction: The three I's of virtual reality, commen | cial VR technolog | y, and the five classic components | 8 Hours |
| of a VR | | i a i | | |
| | Reality and Virtual Environment: Introduc , Flight Simulation, Virtual environment requ | | | |
| | nent of VR, Scientific Landmark. | inement, benefits o | i viituai reality, mstoricai | |
| F | | | | |
| | | | | |
| T 4 T | | MODULE - II | 1 1 | |
| - | Devices: (Trackers, Navigation, and Gestu | re Interfaces): Th | - | 8 Hours |
| navigatio | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture | re Interfaces): Th | - | 8 Hours |
| navigatio | | re Interfaces): Th | - | 8 Hours |
| navigatio | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output | - | 8 Hours |
| navigatio displays | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III | Devices: Graphics displays, sound | |
| navigatio displays Modelin | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III | Devices: Graphics displays, sound | 8 Hours 8 Hours |
| navigatio displays Modelin | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. N g: Geometric modeling, kinematics modeling nent. | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin | Devices: Graphics displays, sound | |
| navigatio displays Modelin manager | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin MODULE - IV | Devices: Graphics displays, sound | |
| navigatio displays Modelir manager Human | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin MODULE - IV er performance str | Devices: Graphics displays, sound g, behavior modeling, model udies, VR health and safety issues. | |
| Modelir manager Human Applicat | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. g: Geometric modeling, kinematics modeling nent. Factors: Methodology and terminology, us ions: Medical applications, military application | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin MODULE - IV er performance str | Devices: Graphics displays, sound g, behavior modeling, model udies, VR health and safety issues. | 8 Hours |
| navigatio displays Modelin managen Human Applicat | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. Mag: Geometric modeling, kinematics modeling nent. Factors: Methodology and terminology, us ions: Medical applications, military application and Training. | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin MODULE - IV er performance stu ons, robotics applic | Devices: Graphics displays, sound g, behavior modeling, model udies, VR health and safety issues. | 8 Hours |
| navigatio displays Modelin managen Human Applicat Science, | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. Meg: Geometric modeling, kinematics modeling nent. Factors: Methodology and terminology, us ions: Medical applications, military applications and Training. | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin MODULE - IV er performance str ons, robotics applic MODULE - V | Devices: Graphics displays, sound Ig, behavior modeling, model Idies, VR health and safety issues. cations, Engineering, Entertainment, | 8 Hours 8 Hours |
| Modelin manager Human Applicat Science, | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. Mag: Geometric modeling, kinematics modeling nent. Factors: Methodology and terminology, us ions: Medical applications, military application and Training. | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin MODULE - IV er performance str ons, robotics applie MODULE - V vith other technolo | Devices: Graphics displays, sound g, behavior modeling, model udies, VR health and safety issues. cations, Engineering, Entertainment, ogies, Augmented reality concepts, | 8 Hours |
| Modelin Modelin manager Human Applicat Science, | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. g: Geometric modeling, kinematics modeling nent. Factors: Methodology and terminology, us ions: Medical applications, military application and Training. ted reality: Augmented reality, relation w of AR, concepts related to augmented reality | re Interfaces): Th interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin MODULE - IV er performance str ons, robotics applie MODULE - V vith other technolo | Devices: Graphics displays, sound g, behavior modeling, model udies, VR health and safety issues. cations, Engineering, Entertainment, ogies, Augmented reality concepts, augmented reality Experience. | 8 Hours 8 Hours |
| navigatio displays Modelir manager Human Applicat Science, Augmer working | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. g: Geometric modeling, kinematics modeling nent. Factors: Methodology and terminology, us ions: Medical applications, military application and Training. ted reality: Augmented reality, relation w of AR, concepts related to augmented reality | re Interfaces): The interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin MODULE - IV er performance structure ons, robotics applie MODULE - V with other technoloc , Ingredients of an RSE OUTCOMI | Devices: Graphics displays, sound g, behavior modeling, model udies, VR health and safety issues. cations, Engineering, Entertainment, ogies, Augmented reality concepts, augmented reality Experience. | 8 Hours 8 Hours 8 Hours |
| navigatio displays Modelir manager Human Applicat Science, Augmer working | on and manipulation, interfaces, and gesture & haptic feedback. Mg: Geometric modeling, kinematics modeling nent. Factors: Methodology and terminology, us ions: Medical applications, military application and Training. Methodology and terminology, us ions: Medical applications, military application and Training. Methodology and terminology application and Training. | re Interfaces): The interfaces. Output MODULE - III g, physical modelin MODULE - IV er performance structure ons, robotics applie MODULE - V with other technoloc , Ingredients of an RSE OUTCOMI | Devices: Graphics displays, sound g, behavior modeling, model udies, VR health and safety issues. cations, Engineering, Entertainment, ogies, Augmented reality concepts, augmented reality Experience. ES | 8 Hours 8 Hours |

| CO1 | Inter | pret the | concept | s of virt | ual reali | ty, inclu | iding its | history, | compon | ents, an | d applic | ations | | | CL2 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|
| CO2 | Expl | ain the c | lifferent | input a | nd outpu | t device | es used i | n virtual | reality s | systems | | | | | CL2 |
| CO3 | | Interpret the different types of modeling used in virtual reality, and how to create and manage them. | | | | | | | | | | CL2 | | | |
| CO4 | | Explain the human factors considerations in the design and use of virtual reality systems and their applications in different domains. | | | | | | | | | | CL2 | | | |
| CO5 | | | | | y's core | | | | with ot | her tec | hnologi | es, and | the | | CL2 |
| | | | | | | CO-P | O-PSO | MAPP | ING | | | | | 1 | |
| CO No. | Programme Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | Spe | camme ecific ne (PSO) | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| 3 | S: Subs | stantial | (High) | | | 2: Mod | lerate (N | Aedium |) | | | 1: Poor | (Low | 7) | |
| Assessm Sl. No. | | As | ssessmei | nt Desc | . Studen ription | ts learni | | be asses Weighta | sed using age (%) | g Direct | and Inc | Max. | Mar | | |
| 1 | | | | | sment (O luation (| , | | 100 % 50 60 % 30 | | | | | | | |
| | | Assignm | | nui Livu | luulion | (СШ) | | 40 % 20 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sem | ester Er | nd Exan | ninatior | n (SEE) | | | 100 | % | | | | 50 | | |
| | | | | | | ASSES | SMEN' | T DETA | AILS | | | | | | |
| | | Contir | nuous Ir | iternal | Assessn | nent (C | IA) (50% | %) | | Se | mester | End Ex | am (S | SEE) | (50%) |
| | | | nal Eval | | (CIE) (6 | 50%) | | Assign | | | | | | | |
|] | | Grille | II hug Cor | | 1 | II | <u> </u> | llahua (| 10707000 | | | | Corr | | |
| | % | Syna | <u>ibus Cor</u> 30% | verage | 3(|)% | Sy | <u>nabus (</u> 100 | Coverage | e | 5 | yllabus 10 | <u>0%</u> | erage | |
| | | | 5070 | | | , , u | | M | | | | | MI | | |
| M | | | MII | | | | | M | | | | | /II | | |
| | | MIII | | | | | MI | | | | | 1111 | | | |
| | | | 141111 | | М | IV | | MI | | | | | IIV | | |
| | | | | | | 1V 1V | | M | | | | | IIV IV | | |
| | iate Bl | | | | E and S | SEE), th | | tion pap | pers sha | | | questio | ons n | | ed to the rough the |
| ASSIG | NMEN | NT TYP | PES WI | TH W | EIGHT | AGES | | | | | | | | | |
| SL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Sl. No. | Assignment Description | Max. Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |



| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
|----|--|------|----|
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands SEE OUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules
- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Virtual Reality Technology, Gregory C. Burdea& Philippe Coiffet, John, 2nd Edition, 2013 Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN: 978-0-471-36089-6.
- 2. Alan B. Craig, "Understanding Augmented Reality", Concepts and Applications, Morgan Kaufmann,1st Edition, 2013 ISBN: 978024082408.
- 3. Grigore C. Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, "Virtual Reality Technology", Wiley Interscience, 2nd Edition, 2006. ISBN: 978-0-471-36089-6.
- 4. Oliver Bimber and Ramesh Raskar, Spatial Augmented Reality: Merging Real and Virtual Worlds, 2005.ISBN 1-56881-230-2.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://elearn.nptel.ac.in/shop/iit-workshops/completed/foundation-course-on-virtual-reality-and-augmented-reality/
- 2. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/121/106/121106013/
- 3. http://lavalle.pl/vr/book.html
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106138
- 5. https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-virtual-reality.
- 6. https://www.vttresearch.com/sites/default/files/pdf/science/2012/S3.pdf
- 7. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/mixed-reality/
- 8. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/archive/msdn-magazine/2016/november/hololens-introduction-to-the-hololens



BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

| (Effective from the Academic Year 2024 - 2025) VII SEMESTER | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21AI733 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | |
| CREDITS – 3 | | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

Database fundamentals, Statistical Concepts, Critical Thinking and Analytical Skills, Basic of Microsoft Excel.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

This course will enable students to:

- Extract meaningful insights from diverse data sources.
- Contribute to strategic decision-making processes.
- Explore the responsible use of data, privacy concerns, and the ethical considerations associated with BI applications.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- PowerPoint Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE – I

| 8 Hours |
|---------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

MODULE – II

Managing The BI Project: Defining And Planning The BI Project, Project Planning Activities, Roles And
Risks Involved In These Activities, General Business Requirement, Project Specific Requirements,
Interviewing Process.8 Hours

MODULE – III

Differences in Database Design Philosophies:Logical Database Design, Physical Database Design,8 HoursActivities, Roles And Risks Involved In These Activities, Incremental Rollout, Security Management,8 HoursDatabase Backup And Recovery.8

MODULE-IV

Growth Management: Application Release Concept, Post Implementation Reviews, Release Evaluation Activities, The Information Asset and Data Valuation, Actionable Knowledge – ROI, BI Applications, The Intelligence Dashboard.

MODULE – V

Business View of Information technology Applications: Business Enterprise excellence, Key purpose of
using IT, Type of digital data, basics of enterprise reporting, BI road ahead.8 Hours

COURSE OUTCOMES



| Upon co | mpleti | on of th | is course | e, the stu | udents w | vill be ab | le to: | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|
| CO No. | | Course Outcome Description | | | | | | | | | | Tax | oom's conomy Level | | |
| CO1 | Desc | ribe the | develop | oment st | eps of b | usiness i | ntelliger | nce. | | | | | | | CL2 |
| CO2 | Expl | Explain the BI project managing activities and requirements | | | | | | | | | | | CL2 | | |
| CO3 | Diffe | erentiate | differer | nt databa | ase desig | gn philos | ophies. | | | | | | | (| CL2 |
| CO4 | Expl | ain the g | growth n | nanagen | nent and | BI appl | ications | | | | | | | | CL2 |
| CO5 | Dete | ermine tl | he role o | of inform | nation te | echnolog | y for bu | siness a | pplicatio | ons. | | | | (| CL3 |
| | | | | | | CO-PO |)-PSO | MAPPI | NG | | | | | | |
| CO No. | Programme Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | Spec | amme cific e (PSO) | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 stantial | 3 | 1 | | 2: Mod | | 2 | | | | 2 1: Poor | | | |
| Assessm Sl. No. 1 2 | ASSESSM nent will be both CIA and SEE. Students learning Assessment Description Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) Assignments | | | | | ng will l | | sed using ge (%) % % | | | | | S | | |
| 4 | Sem | ester Ei | nd Exan | matio | | ASSES | SMEN | | | | | | 50 | | |
| | | Contin | nuous I | ntornal | | nent (CI | | | IL5 | So | mostor | End Exa | m (SI | 7F) (| 50%) |
| Cont | | | | | (CIE) ((| , | Í | Assignı ctivities | | | | | | | 2070) |
| 1 | L | Svlla | ibus Co | verage | 1 | | Sv | llabus C | overage | 9 | S | yllabus | Cover | age | |
| 40 | % | | 30% | 0 | 3(|)% | 5 | 100 | 0 | | ~ | | 0% | 0 | |
| Μ | II | | | | | | | M | [| | | Ν | ЛI | | |
| М | Π | | MII | | | | | MI | | | | | 111 | | |
| | | | MIII | | | | | MI | | | | | Ш | | |
| | | | | | | IV | | МΓ | | | MIV | | | | |
| Note: F appropri assignm | iate Bl | | | | E and S | | | | ers sha | | | questio | | | |
| ASSIG | NMEN | NT TY | PES WI | TH W | EIGHT | AGES | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | | | | Assign | ment D | escripti | on | | | Max | . Weigh | ntage (% | 6) N | Max. | Marks |

| | SAHYADRI |
|----------|--|
| | COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT |
| SAHYADRI | An Autonomous Institution |
| SANTADAT | MANGALURU |
| | |

| 1 | Written Assignments | 25 % | 05 |
|----|---|------|----|
| 2 | Quiz | 10 % | 02 |
| 3 | Case Studies | 25 % | 05 |
| 4 | Seminar/Presentation | 15 % | 03 |
| 5 | Peer - to - Peer Learning | 10 % | 02 |
| 6 | Activity Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 7 | Project Based Learning | 50 % | 10 |
| 8 | Field Work + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 9 | Industry Visit + Report | 50 % | 10 |
| 10 | NPTEL/MOOC Courses – Registration and Assignment Submissions | 50 % | 10 |
| | NPTEL Certification | 75 % | 15 |
| 11 | Any other Innovative Assignments (CL4 and above) | 50 % | 10 |

Note: The assignments mentioned above may be provided appropriately to the students belonging to different bands **SEE OUESTION PAPER PATTERN:**

• The question paper will have **TEN** full questions from **FIVE** Modules

- There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. 'Business Intelligence Roadmap: The Complete Project Lifecycle for Decision Support Applications', Larissa T Moss and Shaku Atre, Addison Wesley Information Technology Series, 2003.
- 2. 'Fundamentals of Business Analytics', R N Prasad, Seema Acharya, Wiley India, 2011.
- 'Business Intelligence: The Savvy Manager's Guide', David Loshin, Publisher: Morgan Kaufmann, ISBN 1-55860- 196-4.
- 4. 'Delivering Business Intelligence with Microsoft SQL Server 2005', Brian Larson, McGraw Hill, 2006.
- 5. 'Foundations of SQL Server 2008', Lynn Langit, Business Intelligence Apress, ISBN13: 978- 14302-3324-4, 2011.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

1. Business Analytics & Business Intelligence Full Course 2022 | Business Analysis | Simplilearn - YouTube



DATA SCIENCE AND BIG DATA ANALYTICS

| (Effective | e from the A | Academic Year | 2024 - | 2025) |
|------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | |

VII SEMESTER

| | VII SENIESIEF | N | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------|----|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21AI734 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 3:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 40L + 20P | Exam Hours | 03 | | | |
| CREDITS – 4 | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

• Fundamental knowledge of mathematical concepts, analytical skills and programming.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Demonstrate the proficiency with statistical analysis of data to derive insight from results and interpret the data findings visually
- Utilize the skills in data management by obtaining, cleaning and transforming the data
- Understand fundamentals and applications of Big Data analytics and various machine learning algorithms for Big Data Analytics
- Explore the Hadoop framework, Hadoop Distributed File system and employ MapReduce programming model to process the big data
- Explore the SPARK data model and SPARK Programming Model

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

COURSE CONTENTS

MODULE - I

| Data Science Fundamentals: Introduction to Data science. Visualizing Data: matplotlib, Bar Charts, Line Charts, Scatterplots, Linear Algebra: Vectors, Matrices, Statistics: Describing a Single Set of Data, Correlation, Simpson's Paradox, Probability: Dependence and Independence, Conditional Probability, Bayes's Theorem, Random Variables, Continuous Distributions, The Normal Distribution, The Central Limit Theorem. | 8 Hours | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|--|
| MODULE - II | | | | |
| Hypothesis and Inference: Statistical Hypothesis Testing, Example: Flipping a Coin, p-Values, Confidence Intervals, p-Hacking, Example: Running an A/B Test, Bayesian Inference, Getting Data, stdin and stdout, Reading Files, Scraping the Web, Using APIs, Example: Using the Twitter APIs, Working with Data: Exploring the Data, Using Named Tuples, Data classes, Cleaning and Munging, Manipulating Data, Rescaling, tqdm library, Dimensionality Reduction. | 8 Hours | | | |
| MODULE - III | | | | |
| Introduction to Big Data Analytics: Introduction to Big Data Analytics: Big Data, Scalability and Parallel Processing, Designing Data | 8 Hours | | | |
| Architecture, Data Sources, Quality, Pre-Processing and Storing, Data Storage and Analysis, Big Data | | | | |



Analytics Applications and Case Studies.

Machine Learning Algorithms for Big Data Analytics: introduction, Estimating the relationships, Outliers, Variances, Probability Distributions, and Correlation, Clustering Analysis: Overview of Clustering, K-Means, Hierarchical Clustering

MODULE - IV

GINEERING & MANAGEMENT

8 Hours

An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

Introduction to Hadoop (T1): Introduction, Hadoop and its Ecosystem, Hadoop Distributed File System, MapReduce Framework and Programming Model, Hadoop Yarn, Hadoop Ecosystem Tools.

Hadoop Distributed File System Basics (T2): HDFS Design Features, Components, HDFS User Commands.

MapReduce, Hive and Pig: Introduction, MapReduce Map Tasks, Reduce Tasks and MapReduce Execution, Composing MapReduce for Calculations and Algorithms.

| MODULE - V | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Spark: Data Model: Resilient Distributed Datasets and Data Frames, Other data structures, | ø | | | | | | | |
| Programming Model: Data Ingestion, Basic Actions—Count, Take, and Collect, Other Operations— | | | | | | | | |
| flatMap and Reduce, Architecture, Spark SQL | Hours | | | | | | | |

COURSE OUTCOMES

| Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to: | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO No. | Course Outcome Description | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Explain the Data science Concepts and demonstrate the data representations using visualization tools. | CL3 | | | | | |
| CO2 | Make use of Statistical hypothesis tests to choose the properties of data, curate and manipulate Data. | CL3 | | | | | |
| CO3 | Discuss the fundamentals of Big Data analytics and apply Machine Learning algorithms for analyzing real world big data. | CL3 | | | | | |
| CO4 | Illustrate Hadoop Distributed File system using MapReduce programming model to process big data. | CL3 | | | | | |
| CO5 | Discuss the SPARK data model and demonstrate SPARK Programming Model. | CL3 | | | | | |

CO-PO-PSO MAPPING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Progr | amme | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Programme Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | Specific | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | TTUgi | amme | Outcon | ies (I U |) | | | | Outcome | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (PS | 50) | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| : Subs | tantial | (High) | | | 2: Mod | erate (N | /ledium |) | | 1 | : Poor (| Low) | • | |
| | | | | A | SSESSI | MENT | STRAT | TEGY | | | | | | |
| | 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 | 1 2 3 4 5 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 Substantial (High) | 1 2 3 4 5 6 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 Substantial (High) 2: Modeet | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 1 Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Noterate (N | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Medium 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 3 3 3 2 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 1 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 Substantial (High) 2: Moderate (Medium) 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 1 12 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 12 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 <t< td=""><td>Programme Outcomes (PO) Spective Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 3 3 3 2 2 2 <t< td=""></t<></td></t<> | Programme Outcomes (PO) Spective Outcomes (PO) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 3 3 3 2 2 2 <t< td=""></t<> | |

| Sl. No. | Assessment Description | Weightage (%) | Max. Marks |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 1 | Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) | 100 % | 50 |
| | Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) | 60 % | 30 |



SAHYADRI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

n Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

| | Practical Session (Laboratory Component) | 40 % | 20 |
|---|--|-------|----|
| 2 | Semester End Examination (SEE) | 100 % | 50 |

| | | ASSE | ESSMENT DETAILS | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Continuous Inte | Semester End Exam (SEE) (50%) | | | | |
| Continuous Ir | nternal Evaluatio | n (CIE) (60%) | Practical Sessions (40%) | | | |
| Ι | II | III | | | | |
| Syllabus Coverage | | | Syllabus Coverage | Syllabus Coverage | | |
| 40% | 30% | 30% | 100% | 100% | | |
| MI | | | MI | MI | | |
| MII | MII | | MII | MII | | |
| | MIII | | MIII | MIII | | |
| | | MIV | MIV | MIV | | |
| | | MV | MV | MV | | |

NOTE:

- Assessment will be both CIA and SEE.
- The practical sessions of the IPCC shall be for CIE only.
- The Theory component of the IPCC shall be for both CIA and SEE respectively.
- The questions from the practical sessions shall be included in Theory SEE.

Note: For Examinations (both CIE and SEE), the question papers shall contain the questions mapped to the appropriate Bloom's Level. Any COs mapped with higher cognitive Bloom's Level may also be assessed through the assignments.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. The question paper will have TEN full questions from FIVE Modules
- 2. There will be 2 full questions from each module. Every question will carry a maximum of 20 marks.
- 3. Each full question may have a maximum of four sub-questions covering all the topics under a module.
- 4. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Joel Grus, "Data Science from Scratch", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publications/Shroff Publishers and Distributors Pvt. Ltd., 2019. ISBN-13: 978-9352138326.
- 2. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966
- 3. Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1stEdition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN13: 978-9332570351
- 4. Wiktorski, Tomasz. Data-intensive systems: Principles and fundamentals using Hadoop and spark. Springer International Publishing, 2019.
- 5. Emily Robinson and Jacqueline Nolis, "Build a Career in Data Science", 1st Edition, Manning Publications, 2020. ISBN: 978-1617296246.
- 6. AurélienGéron, "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publications/Shroff Publishers and Distributors Pvt. Ltd., 2019. ISBN-13: 978-1492032649.
- 7. Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4th Edition, O"Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672.
- 8. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E - RESOURCES):

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs69/preview
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104189



NEURAL NETWORKS AND DEEP LEARNING LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT (Effective from the Academic Year 2022 - 2023)

| | | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|--|
| VII | SEM | ESTI | ER | |

| | VII SENIESIEI | Ν | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------|----|--|--|--|
| Course Code | 21AIL75 | CIA Marks | 50 | | | |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 0:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 | | | |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 20P | Exam Hours | 03 | | | |
| CREDITS – 1 | | | | | | |

COURSE PREREQUISITES:

- Introductory knowledge on mathematic, linear algebra
- Proficiency on programming language like Python and R

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Support the computers make intelligent decisions with limited human assistance.
- Assist software agents learn how to reach their goals.

TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY:

Following are some sample strategies that can be incorporate for the Course Delivery

- Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method
- Power Point Presentation
- Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar
- Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations
- Peer-to-Peer Activities
- Activity/Problem Based Learning
- Case Studies
- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

| Sl. No. | Description |
|------------|--|
| Pre-rec | quisite: |
| | Part-A |
| 1 | Write a program to demonstrate the working of different activation functions like Sigmoid, Tanh, RELU and softmax to train neural network. |
| 2 | a. Design a single unit perceptron for classification of a linearly separable binary dataset without using pre-defined models. Use the Perceptron () from sklearn.b. Identify the problem with single unit Perceptron. Classify using Or, And and Xor data and analyze the result |
| 3 | Build a Deep Feed Forward ANN by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets. Use the number of hidden layers >=4. |
| | Design and implement a CNN model (with 4+ layers of convolutions) to classify multi category image datasets. Use the concept of regularization and dropout while designing the CNN model. Use the Fashion MNIST datasets. Record the Training accuracy and Test accuracy corresponding to the following architectures: |
| 4 | a. Base Model |
| | b. Model with L1 Regularization |
| | c. Model with L2 Regularization |
| | d. Model with Dropout |
| 5 | Design and implement an Image classification model to classify a dataset of images using Deep Feed Forward Neural Network. Record the accuracy corresponding to the number of epochs. Use the MNIST datasets. |
| 6 | Implement Bidirectional Long Short-Term Memory(LSTM) for sentiment analysis on movie reviews. |



| | | | | | | Part-B | : Mini I | Project | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|----------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------|-----|---------------------------|
| | Install | ation p | 1 5 | e of th | | strated of | on deskt | op/lapto | 1 | | | veb based lout ir | | | |
| | | Indicative areas include: health care, education, agriculture, banking, library, agent based systems, registration systems, industry, reservation systems, facility management, super market etc., | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | • | | • | | | | 2 | U | · 1 | | | | | |
| | Similar to but not limited to: Image: Handwritten Digit Recognition Prediction of Cardiac Arrhythmia type using Clustering and Regression Approach Hybrid Regression Technique for House Prices Prediction An Iris Recognition Algorithm for Identity Authentication An Approach to Maintain Attendance using Image Processing Techniques Unconstrained Face Recognition Vehicle Number Plate Detection System Detection of Fake News Stock Prediction using Linear Regression Prediction of Weather Report Analyzing Bike Sharing Trends Sentiment Analysis for Movie Reviews Analyzing and Recommendations of Music Trends Forecasting Stock and Commodity Prices Diabetes Prediction Speech Recognition Spam Detection using neural Networks in Python | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | |
| | | • Co | mbining | g satellit | e image | - | - | t poverty | | | | | | | |
| Upon co | mnleti | on of th | is course | the stu | idents w | | | JTCOM | LS | | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | <u>, iie ste</u> | | | | Descrip | tion | | | | | Та | loom's xonomy Level |
| CO1 | ident | ify the | problem | n with si | ingle un | it Perce | ptron | | | a neura | al netw | ork and | l to | | CL3 |
| CO2 | | | 1 | | | | | ferent d | | | | togat- | | | CL3 |
| CO3 | - | | | | 0 0 | | | | nulti cat | 0. | nage da | lasets. | | | CL3 |
| CO4 | Use I | 31directi | ional Lo | ng Shor | t-Term | Memory | (LSTM) |) tor rati | ng a mov | vie | | | | | CL3 |
| CO5 | | | ement a d data se | | onstrate | stand-al | one or w | veb base | d mini p | roject u | sing app | propriate | ; | | CL3 |
| | | | | | | CO-PC | D-PSO | MAPPI | NG | | | | | | |
| CO No. | | | | | Progr | amme (| Outcom | nes (PO) |) | | | | | Spe | amme cific ne (PSO) |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 • Subs | 3 stantial | 3 (High) | 2 | 2 | 2 2: Mod | erste (N | 3 (Iedium) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 1: Poor | (I ow) |) | |
| 3 | . ouns | nantial | (IIIgII) | | | | | | | | | 1.1.001 | (LUW) | , | |
| Assessm | ent wil | ll be bot | h CIA a | nd SEE | | | | STRA7 | | g Direct | and Inc | lirect me | thods: | : | |
| SI. | | As | sessmei | nt Desc | ription | | V | Veighta | ge (%) | | | Max. | Mark | KS | |



| No. | | | |
|-----|---|-------|----|
| 1 | Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) | 100 % | 50 |
| | Laboratory Work (A) | 50 % | 25 |
| | Laboratory Test (B) | 30 % | 15 |
| | Open Ended Experiments /Mini Projects (C) | 20 % | 10 |
| 2 | Semester End Examination (SEE) | 100 % | 50 |

ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

ASSESSMENT STRATEGY:

I. In Laboratory Courses where (B) and (C) are not the components of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 100% weightage (50 Marks).

Assessment Mode: Weekly Assessment of Laboratory Work (50 Marks) - the marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment, each of 25 marks) of the students in each laboratory session. The average of all the marks obtained across the sessions will be the Final CIA marks.

II. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is not a component of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks), and (B) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks).

Assessment Mode: The marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment) (A) and One Laboratory Test (B).

- In Weekly Assessment, the student will be evaluated in each laboratory session for 25 marks. The average marks obtained across all the experiments will be the marks obtained for (A).
- A Laboratory Test, similar to the SEE exam is conducted towards the end of the Semester/Course, whichever is earlier. The obtained marks are scaled down to 25 Marks (B)

The Sum of marks obtained across (A) and (B) will be the Final CIA marks.

- III. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is a component of the assessment pattern, then assessment will be done by considering the weightages given above, i.e. (A) 25 Marks (Weekly Assessment), (B) 15 Marks (Laboratory Examination), (C) 10 marks (Open Ended Experiments/Mini Projects)
 - The respective course instructor will design the assessment criteria for the said assessment components.
 - The assessment components will be made known to the students by the respective Course Coordinators prior to the commencement of the Laboratory Work.
- In all the cases, the assessments will be done based on the criteria designed by the Course Coordinator.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. All laboratory experiments should be included for practical examination, from which students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 2. SEE shall be conducted for 100 Marks and the marks will be scaled down to 50.
- 3. General Marks Distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva = 20% + 50% + 30%.
- 4. Change of experiment is allowed only once and 20% of the marks allotted to the Procedure will be made ZERO (if a question carries two experiments, both should be changed). The evaluation will be done for 80% of the total maximum marks.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E – RESOURCES):

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CS4cs9xVecg&list=PLkDaE6sCZn6Ec-XTbcX1uRg2_u4xOEky0
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n11-9IIMW7E&list=PLkDaE6sCZn6Ec-
 - XTbcX1uRg2_u4xOEky0&index=3



PYTHON DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS

| PYTHON DATA ST | RUCTURES A | ND ALGORITHMS | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|----|
| | n the Academic Year | | |
| | II SEMESTER | | |
| Course Code | 21AI744 | CIA Marks | 50 |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week (L: T: P: S) | 0:0:2:0 | SEE Marks | 50 |
| Total Hours of Pedagogy | 20P | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS – 1 | | |
| COURSE PREREQUISITES: | | | |
| • Basic Knowledge of Python and concepts of | Data Structures. | | |
| COURSE OBJECTIVES: | | | |
| • To use different types of data structures, operatively operatively and the structures operation of the structure operation operation of the structure operation operat | ations and algorith | ma | |
| | ations and argonith | 1118 | |
| • Apply searching operations on files | | | |
| • To use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs | in problem solving | 5 | |
| • Apply sorting algorithms on files | | | |
| • Implement all data structures in a high-level la | anguage for proble | m solving. | |
| TEACHING - LEARNING STRATEGY: | | | |
| Following are some sample strategies that can be inc | corporate for the Co | ourse Delivery | |
| • Chalk and Talk Method/Blended Mode Method | od | | |
| Power Point Presentation | | | |
| Expert Talk/Webinar/Seminar | | | |
| Video Streaming/Self-Study/Simulations | | | |
| Peer-to-Peer Activities | | | |
| Activity/Problem Based Learning | | | |
| Case Studies | | | |
| | | | |

- MOOC/NPTEL Courses
- Any other innovative initiatives with respect to the Course contents

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

| Sl. No. | Description |
|------------|---|
| 1 | Develop a Python program to Implement the following searching techniques a. Linear Search b. Binary Search. |
| 2 | Develop a Python program to implement the following sorting algorithms using user defined functions: a. Bubble sort (Ascending order) b. Selection sort (Descending order). |
| 3 | Develop a Python Program implement STACK with the following operations a. Push an Element onto Stack b. Pop an Element from Stack |
| 4 | Implement a Program in Python for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression |
| 5 | Implement a Program in Python for evaluating a Postfix Expression. |
| 6 | Develop a Python program to simulate the working of a singly linked list providing the following operations: a. Display & Insert b. Delete from the beginning/end c. Delete a given element |
| 7 | Obtain the Topological ordering of vertices in a given graph with the help of Python programming. |

| 8 | Check whether a given graph is connected or not using the DFS method using Python programming. | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9 | From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given undirected graph using Kruskal's algorithm | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | COUR | SE OU | JTCOM | IES | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-----|------------|--|--------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Upon co | ompleti | on of th | is course | e, the stu | udents w | vill be abl | e to: | | | | | | | |
| CO No. | Course Outcome Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bloom's Taxonomy Level |
| CO1 | Design a system by using different types of data structures, operations and algorithms | | | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 |
| CO2 | Apply different types of searching operations | | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | |
| CO3 | Apply stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving | | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | |
| CO4 | 4 Apply different types of sorting algorithms | | | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | |
| CO5 | Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving | | | | | | | | | CL3 | | | | |
| | CO-PO-PSO MAPPING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO No. | Programme Outcomes (PO) | | | | | | | | | | Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 3 3. Suba | 3 stantial | 3 (High) | 3 | 3 | 2: Mode | rate (N | / Medium | | 2 | 2 | 1 1: Poor | | |
| • | 5. 540 2 | , antiai | (IIIgII) | | | SSESSN | , | | | | | 1.1001 | | |
| Assessm | nent wi | ll be bot | h CIA a | nd SEE | | ts learnin | | | | g Direct | and Inc | direct me | ethods: | |
| SI. No. | No. Assessment Description | | | | | V | Weightage (%) | | | Max. Marks | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) Laboratory Work (A) Laboratory Test (B) Open Ended Experiments /Mini Projects (C) 2 2 Semester End Examination (SEE) | | | | | | | 100 % | | | | | 50 | |
| | | | | | | | | 50 % 30 % 20 % | | | 25 15 10 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 100 % | | | 50 | | | |

ASSESSMENT STRATEGY:

I. In Laboratory Courses where (B) and (C) are not the components of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 100% weightage (50 Marks).

Assessment Mode: Weekly Assessment of Laboratory Work (50 Marks) - the marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment, each of 25 marks) of the students in each laboratory session. The average of all the marks obtained across the sessions will be the Final CIA marks.

II. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is not a component of the assessment pattern, then (A) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks), and (B) will have 50% weightage (25 Marks).

Assessment Mode: The marks will be awarded based on the Continuous Internal Assessment (Weekly Assessment) (A) and One Laboratory Test (B).

• In Weekly Assessment, the student will be evaluated in each laboratory session for 25 marks. The average



marks obtained across all the experiments will be the marks obtained for (A).

• A Laboratory Test, similar to the SEE exam is conducted towards the end of the Semester/Course, whichever is earlier. The obtained marks are scaled down to 25 Marks (B)

An Autonomous Institution MANGALURU

NEERING & MANAGEMENT

- The Sum of marks obtained across (A) and (B) will be the Final CIA marks.
- III. In Laboratory Courses where (C) is a component of the assessment pattern, then assessment will be done by considering the weightages given above, i.e. (A) 25 Marks (Weekly Assessment), (B) 15 Marks (Laboratory Examination), (C) 10 marks (Open Ended Experiments/Mini Projects)
 - The respective course instructor will design the assessment criteria for the said assessment components.
 - The assessment components will be made known to the students by the respective Course Coordinators prior to the commencement of the Laboratory Work.

In all the cases, the assessments will be done based on the criteria designed by the Course Coordinator.

SEE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

- 1. All laboratory experiments should be included for practical examination, from which students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 2. SEE shall be conducted for 100 Marks and the marks will be scaled down to 50.
- 3. General Marks Distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva = 20% + 50% + 30%.
- 4. Change of experiment is allowed only once and 20% of the marks allotted to the Procedure will be made ZERO (if a question carries two experiments, both should be changed). The evaluation will be done for 80% of the total maximum marks.

REFERENCE WEB LINKS AND VIDEO LECTURES (E – RESOURCES):

- 1. https://jovian.com/learn/data-structures-and-algorithms-in-python
- 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs70/preview
- 3. https://online.vtu.ac.in/course-details/Programming-Data-Structures-And-Algorithms-Using-Python
- 4. https://www.edureka.co/blog/data-structures-in-python/